

Interim Demographic and Health Survey 2007-2008

National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda (NISR)

Report generated on: May 19, 2021

Visit our data catalog at: <https://microdata.unhcr.org/index.php>

Overview

Identification

ID NUMBER

WBG_RWA_2007_IDHS_v01_M

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION

v01: Final dataset anonymized for public distribution.

PRODUCTION DATE

2009-04

Overview

ABSTRACT

Rwanda Interim Demographic and Health Survey (RIDHS) follows the Demographic and Health Surveys (RDHS) that were successfully conducted in 1992, 2000, and 2005, and is part of a broad, worldwide program of socio-demographic and health surveys conducted in developing countries since the mid-1980s. RIDHS collected the indicators on fertility, family planning and maternal and child health which the survey normally provides. In addition, RIDHS integrated a malaria module and tests for the prevalence of malaria and anemia among women and children, thus determining the prevalence of malaria and anemia for women and children at the national level.

The main objectives of the RIDHS were:

- At the national level, gather data to determine demographic rates, particularly fertility and infant and child mortality rates, and analyze the direct and indirect factors that determine fertility and child mortality rates and trends.
- Evaluate the level of knowledge and use of contraceptives among women and men.
- Gather data concerning family health: vaccinations; prevalence and treatment of diarrhea, acute respiratory infections (ARI), and fever in children under the age of five; antenatal care visits; and assistance during childbirth.
- Gather data concerning the prevention and treatment of malaria, particularly the possession and use of mosquito nets, and the prevention of malaria in pregnant women.
- Gather data concerning child feeding practices, including breastfeeding.
- Gather data concerning circumcision among men between the ages of 15 and 59.
- Collect blood samples in all of the households surveyed for anemia testing of women age 15-49, pregnant women and children under age five.
- Collect blood samples in all of the households surveyed for hemoglobin and malaria diagnostic testing of women age 15 to 49, pregnant women and children under age five.

KIND OF DATA

Sample survey data [ssd]

UNITS OF ANALYSIS

Household

Individual

Woman age 15-49

Man age 15-59

Scope

NOTES

The scope of the Rwanda Interim Demographic and Health Survey (RIDHS) has the following items:

- **HOUSEHOLD:** this questionnaire was used to list usual members and visitors in selected households. In addition, some basic information was collected on the characteristics of each person listed such as sex, age, education and relationship to the head of household. The main objective of the household questionnaire was to identify women and men who were eligible for individual interview.

- **WOMEN:** Women's questionnaire was used to collect information on women of productive age (15-49 years) and this includes: background characteristics, marital status, birth history, knowledge and use of family planning methods, fertility preferences, antenatal and deliver care, breastfeeding practices, vaccinations and childhood illness.

- **MEN:** The Men's Questionnaire was administered to all men age 15-59 years living in the selected households. The Men's Questionnaire collected information similar to that of the Women's Questionnaire, with the only difference being that it did not include birth history or questions on maternal and child health or nutrition. In addition, the Men's Questionnaire also collected information on circumcision.

TOPICS

Topic	Vocabulary	URI
Health	World Bank	
Education	World Bank	
Poverty	World Bank	

KEYWORDS

Demographics, Population, Health

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

National coverage

GEOGRAPHIC UNIT

Lowest level of geographic aggregation covered by the data.

Producers and Sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATOR(S)

Name	Affiliation
National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda (NISR)	Ministry of Finance and Economic Planning

OTHER PRODUCER(S)

Name	Affiliation	Role
Ministry of Health	Government of Rwanda	Implementing agency of health related issues
Ministry of Local Government	Government of Rwanda	In charge of Local authorities from District level to Villages

ICF Macro	MEASURE DHS	Technical support
-----------	-------------	-------------------

FUNDING

Name	Abbreviation	Role
United States Agency for International Development	USAID/RWANDA	Financial support
Global Fund to fight AIDS,Tuberculosis and Malaria	GFTAM	Financial support
Department for International Development of United Kingdom	DFID	Financial support
United Nations Development Program	UNDP	Financial support

Metadata Production

METADATA PRODUCED BY

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation	Role
National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda	NISR	Ministry of Finance and Economic Planning	Documentation
Accelerated Data Program	ADP	International Household Survey Network	Review of the metadata

DATE OF METADATA PRODUCTION

2012-06-27

DDI DOCUMENT VERSION

Version 02 (October 2013). Edited version based on Version 01 (2012) DDI that was done by National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda and reviewed by Accelerated Data Program, International Household Survey Network.

DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI_WBG_RWA_2007_IDHS_v01_M

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The sample for the RIDHS is a two-stage stratified area sample. Clusters are the primary sampling units and are constituted from enumeration areas (EA). The EA were defined in the 2002 General Population and Housing Census (RGPH) (SNR, 2005).

These enumeration areas provided the master frame for the drawing of 250 clusters (187 rural and 63 urban), selected with a representative probability proportional to their size. Only 249 of these clusters were surveyed, because one cluster located in a refugee camp had to be eliminated from the sample. A strictly proportional sample allocation would have resulted in a very low number of urban households in certain provinces. It was therefore necessary to slightly oversample urban areas in order to survey a sufficient number of households to produce reliable estimates for urban areas. The second stage involved selecting a sample of households in these enumeration areas. In order to adequately guarantee the accuracy of the indicators, the total number drawn was limited to 30 households per cluster. Because of the nonproportional distribution of the sample among the different strata and the fact that the number of households was set for each cluster, weighting was used to ensure the validity of the sample at both national and provincial levels.

All women age 15-49 years who were either usual residents of the selected household or visitors present in the household on the night before the survey were eligible to be interviewed (7,528 women). In addition, a sample of men age 15-59 who were either usual residents of the selected household or visitors present in the household on the night before the survey were eligible for the survey (7,168 men). Finally, all women age 15-49 and all children under the age of five were eligible for the anemia and malaria diagnostic tests.

The sample for the 2007-08 RIDHS covered the population residing in ordinary households across the country. A national sample of 7,469 households (1,863 in urban areas and 5,606 in rural areas) was selected. The sample was first stratified to provide adequate representation from urban and rural areas as well as all the four provinces and the city of Kigali, the nation's capital.

Deviations from Sample Design

One cluster located in a refugee camp had to be eliminated from the sample.

Response Rate

The response rate was high for both men (95.4 percent) and women (97.5 percent).

Weighting

Weighting was used to ensure the validity of the sample at both national and provincial levels.

Questionnaires

Overview

Three questionnaires were used in the 2007-08 RIDHS: the Household Questionnaire, the Women's Questionnaire, and the Men's Questionnaire. The content of these questionnaires was based on model questionnaires developed by the MEASURE DHS project.

Initial technical meetings that were held beginning in September 2007 allowed a wide range of government agencies as well as local and international organizations to contribute to the development of the questionnaires. Based on these discussions, the DHS model questionnaires were modified to reflect the needs of users and relevant issues in population, family planning, anemia, malaria and other health concerns in Rwanda. The questionnaires were then translated from French into Kinyarwanda. These questionnaires were finalized in December 2007 before the training of male and female interviewers.

The Household Questionnaire was used to list all of the usual members and visitors in the selected households. In addition, some basic information was collected on the characteristics of each person listed, including age, sex, education, and relationship to the head of the household. The main purpose of the Household Questionnaire was to identify women and men who were eligible for the individual interview. The Household Questionnaire also collected information on characteristics of the household's dwelling unit such as the main source of drinking water, type of toilet facilities, materials used for the floor of the house, the main energy source used for cooking and ownership of various durable goods. Finally, the Household Questionnaire was also used to identify women and children eligible for the hemoglobin (anemia) and malaria diagnostic tests.

The Women's Questionnaire was used to collect information on women of reproductive age (15-49 years) and covered questions on the following topics:

- Background characteristics
- Marital status
- Birth history
- Knowledge and use of family planning methods
- Fertility preferences
- Antenatal and delivery care
- Breastfeeding practices
- Vaccinations and childhood illnesses

The Men's Questionnaire was administered to all men age 15-59 years living in the selected households. The Men's Questionnaire collected information similar to that of the Women's Questionnaire, with the only difference being that it did not include birth history or questions on maternal and child health or nutrition. In addition, the Men's Questionnaire also collected information on circumcision.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2007-12	2008-04	4 months

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

Data Collection Notes

Training and Data Collection

Staff responsible for the survey at the National Institute of Statistics, in collaboration with the technical team, recruited 70 people to participate in data collection. Training included two phases, theoretical and practical. Three weeks of training were provided, from November 20 to December 11, 2007, including three days of field practicum in urban and rural areas not selected for the survey.

After the training, the field staff were divided into 13 teams, each with a team leader, a supervisor, and three interviewers. A laboratory technician from the National Malaria Control Program was included on each team for the anemia and malaria diagnostic tests. The laboratory technicians were medically qualified to take blood samples and conduct the anemia and malaria test under the supervision of the PNILP technical team with assistance from ICF Macro.

Data collection began on December 15, 2007 in the area of the city of Kigali. This location made it possible to closely monitor the teams before they were dispatched to more distant areas. After two weeks, all teams except one that was needed remaining to complete the work in Kigali were deployed to their respective work zones. Data collection was completed on April 20, 2008.

Questionnaires

Three questionnaires were used in the 2007-08 RIDHS: the Household Questionnaire, the Women's Questionnaire, and the Men's Questionnaire. The content of these questionnaires was based on model questionnaires developed by the MEASURE DHS project.

Initial technical meetings that were held beginning in September 2007 allowed a wide range of government agencies as well as local and international organizations to contribute to the development of the questionnaires. Based on these discussions, the DHS model questionnaires were modified to reflect the needs of users and relevant issues in population, family planning, anemia, malaria and other health concerns in Rwanda. The questionnaires were then translated from French into Kinyarwanda. These questionnaires were finalized in December 2007 before the training of male and female interviewers.

The Household Questionnaire was used to list all of the usual members and visitors in the selected households. In addition, some basic information was collected on the characteristics of each person listed, including age, sex, education, and relationship to the head of the household. The main purpose of the Household Questionnaire was to identify women and men who were eligible for the individual interview. The Household Questionnaire also collected information on characteristics of the household's dwelling unit such as the main source of drinking water, type of toilet facilities, materials used for the floor of the house, the main energy source used for cooking and ownership of various durable goods. Finally, the Household Questionnaire was also used to identify women and children eligible for the hemoglobin (anemia) and malaria diagnostic tests.

The Women's Questionnaire was used to collect information on women of reproductive age (15-49 years) and covered questions on the following topics:

- Background characteristics
- Marital status
- Birth history
- Knowledge and use of family planning methods

- Fertility preferences
- Antenatal and delivery care
- Breastfeeding practices
- Vaccinations and childhood illnesses

The Men's Questionnaire was administered to all men age 15-59 years living in the selected households. The Men's Questionnaire collected information similar to that of the Women's Questionnaire, with the only difference being that it did not include birth history or questions on maternal and child health or nutrition. In addition, the Men's Questionnaire also collected information on circumcision.

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
National Institute of Statistics of Rwanda	NISR	Ministry of Finance and Economic Planning

Data Processing

Data Editing

Data entry began on January 7, 2008, three weeks after the beginning of data collection activities in the field. Data were entered by a team of five data processing personnel recruited and trained by staff from ICF Macro. The data entry team was reinforced during this work with an additional staffer. Completed questionnaires were periodically brought in from the field to the National Institute of Statistics in Kigali, where assigned staff checked them and coded the open-ended questions. Next, the questionnaires were sent to the data entry staff. Data were entered using CSPro, a program developed jointly by the United States Census Bureau, the ICF Macro MEASURE DHS program, and Serpro S.A. All questionnaires were entered twice to eliminate as many data entry errors as possible from the files. In addition, a quality control program was used to detect data collection errors for each team. This information was shared with field teams during supervisory visits to improve data quality. The data entry and internal consistency verification phase of the survey was completed on May 14, 2008.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

The estimates from a sample survey are affected by two types of errors: (1) nonsampling errors, and (2) sampling errors. Nonsampling errors are the results of mistakes made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the 2007-08 RIDHS to minimize this type of error, nonsampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the 2007-08 RIDHS is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and expected size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability between all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

A sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95 percent of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the 2007-08 RIDHS sample is the result of a multistage stratified design, and, consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formula. The computer software used to calculate sampling errors for the 2007-08 RIDHS is a macro SAS procedure. This procedure used the Taylor linearization method of variance estimation for survey estimates that are means or proportions. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates.

The Taylor linearization method treats any percentage or average as a ratio estimate, $r = y/x$, where y represents the total sample value for variable y , and x represents the total number of cases in the group or subgroup under consideration.

Refer to Appendix B in the final report for details of estimates of sampling errors.

Other forms of Data Appraisal

The following data quality tables are produced:

- Age distribution of household population
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed women
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed men
- Completeness of reporting
- Births by calendar years
- Reporting of age at death in days
- Reporting of age at death in months

See the tables in Appendix C of the final report.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household basic data
Cases	7469
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1102	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1103	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1104	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1105	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1106	hv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V1107	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1108	hv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V1109	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1110	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1111	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1112	hv009	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	
V1113	hv010	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric	
V1114	hv011	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V1115	hv012	Number of de jure members	discrete	numeric	
V1116	hv013	Number of de facto members	discrete	numeric	
V1117	hv014	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric	
V1118	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V1119	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1120	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1121	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1122	hv019	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1123	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V1124	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1125	hv022	Sample stratum number	discrete	numeric	
V1126	hv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1127	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1128	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1129	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

V1130	hv027	Selection for male/husb. int.	discrete	numeric
V1131	hv028	Sample weight for male subsamp	contin	numeric
V1132	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric
V1133	hv031	Field editor	contin	numeric
V1134	hv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric
V1135	hv033	NA - Ultimate area selection prob.	discrete	numeric
V1136	hv035	NA - Number of eligible children for height & weight	discrete	numeric
V1137	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric
V1138	hv041	NA - Total adults measured	discrete	numeric
V1139	hv042	Selection for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V1140	hv043	NA - Selection for women's status module	discrete	numeric
V1141	hv044	NA - Selection for domestic violence module	discrete	numeric

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	32625
Variable(s)	41
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1142	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1143	hvidx	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V1144	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V1145	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V1146	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V1147	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V1148	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V1149	hv106	NA - Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1150	hv107	NA - Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V1151	hv108	NA - Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V1152	hv109	NA - Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1153	hv110	NA - Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V1154	hv111	NA - Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V1155	hv112	NA - Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V1156	hv113	NA - Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V1157	hv114	NA - Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V1158	hv115	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1159	hv116	Currently, formerly, never m.	discrete	numeric	
V1160	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	discrete	numeric	
V1161	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V1162	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1163	hv121	NA - Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V1164	hv122	NA - Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V1165	hv123	NA - Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V1166	hv124	NA- Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V1167	hv125	NA - Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V1168	hv126	NA - Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V1169	hv127	NA - Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

V1170	hv128	NA- Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric
V1171	hv129	NA- School attendance status	discrete	numeric
V1172	hv130	NA - Member has been very sick for 3+ months last year	discrete	numeric
V1173	hv131	NA - Mother has been very sick for 3+ months last year	discrete	numeric
V1174	hv132	NA - Father has been very sick for 3+ months last year	discrete	numeric
V1175	hv133	NA - Mother/father dead or been very sick for 3+ months	discrete	numeric
V1176	hv134	NA - Both parents alive	discrete	numeric
V1177	hv135	NA - Has brothers/sisters under 18 of the same father and mother	discrete	numeric
V1178	hv136	NA - Brothers/sisters under 18 that don't live in household	discrete	numeric
V1179	hv137	NA - Member has a blanket	discrete	numeric
V1180	hv138	NA - Member has a pair of shoes	discrete	numeric
V1181	hv139	NA - Member has 2+ sets of clothes	discrete	numeric
V1182	hv140	NA - Member has a birth certificate	discrete	numeric

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	7377
Variable(s)	75
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1183	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1184	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V1185	hv202	NA - Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V1186	hv204	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V1187	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V1188	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V1189	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V1190	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V1191	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V1192	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V1193	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V1194	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V1195	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V1196	hv214	NA - Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V1197	hv215	NA - Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V1198	hv216	NA - Rooms used for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V1199	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V1200	hv218	Line number of head of househ.	discrete	numeric	
V1201	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V1202	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V1203	hv221	Has telephone	discrete	numeric	
V1204	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V1205	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V1206	hv227	Have bednet for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V1207	hv228	Children under 5 slept under bednet last night	discrete	numeric	
V1208	hv234	NA - Test salt for Iodine	discrete	numeric	
V1209	hv235	NA - Location of source for water	discrete	numeric	
V1210	hv236	NA - Person fetching water	discrete	numeric	

V1211	hv237	NA - Anything done to water to make safe to drink	discrete	numeric
V1212	hv237a	NA - Water usually treated by: boil	discrete	numeric
V1213	hv237b	NA - Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine	discrete	numeric
V1214	hv237c	NA - Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth	discrete	numeric
V1215	hv237d	NA - Water usually treated by: use water filter	discrete	numeric
V1216	hv237e	NA - Water usually treated by: solar disinfection	discrete	numeric
V1217	hv237f	NA - Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle	discrete	numeric
V1218	hv237g	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V1219	hv237h	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V1220	hv237i	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V1221	hv237j	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V1222	hv237k	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric
V1223	hv237x	NA - Water usually treated by: other	discrete	numeric
V1224	hv237z	NA - Water usually treated by: don't know	discrete	numeric
V1225	hv238	NA - Number of households sharing toilet	discrete	numeric
V1226	hv239	NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire	discrete	numeric
V1227	hv240	NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither	discrete	numeric
V1228	hv241	NA - Food cooked in the house / in separate building / outdoors	discrete	numeric
V1229	hv242	NA - Household has separate room used as kitchen	discrete	numeric
V1230	hv243a	Has a mobile telephone	discrete	numeric
V1231	hv243b	Has a watch	discrete	numeric
V1232	hv243c	NA - Has an animal-drawn cart	discrete	numeric
V1233	hv243d	NA - Has a boat with a motor	discrete	numeric
V1234	hv244	NA - Own land usable for agriculture	discrete	numeric
V1235	hv245	NA - Hectares for agricultural land	discrete	numeric
V1236	hv246	NA - Livestock, herds or farm animals	discrete	numeric
V1237	hv246a	NA - Cattle own	discrete	numeric
V1238	hv246b	NA - Cows, bulls own	discrete	numeric
V1239	hv246c	NA - Horses, donkeys, mules own	discrete	numeric
V1240	hv246d	NA - Goats own	discrete	numeric
V1241	hv246e	NA - Sheep own	discrete	numeric
V1242	hv246f	NA - Chickens own	discrete	numeric
V1243	hv246g	NA - CS own	discrete	numeric
V1244	hv246h	NA - CS own	discrete	numeric
V1245	hv246i	NA - CS own	discrete	numeric
V1246	hv246j	NA - CS own	discrete	numeric
V1247	hv246k	NA - CS own	discrete	numeric
V1248	hv247	NA - Owns a bank account	discrete	numeric
V1249	hv248	NA - Number of sick people 18-59	discrete	numeric
V1250	hv249	NA - Member of the HH died last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1251	hv250	NA - Number of members who died last 12 months	discrete	numeric

V1252	hv251	NA - Number of orphans and vulnerable children	discrete	numeric
V1253	hv270	Wealth index	discrete	numeric
V1254	hv271	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric
V1255	hml1	Number of mosquito nets	discrete	numeric
V1256	hml1a	Number of mosquito nets with specific information	discrete	numeric
V1257	hml2	Number of children under bednet previous night	discrete	numeric

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Country-specific Household Variables
Cases	7469
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1258	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1259	sh108aa	Member of household has insurance	discrete	numeric	
V1260	sh108ba	Type of insurance : Mutuelle de santé	discrete	numeric	
V1261	sh108bb	Type of insurance : Rama	discrete	numeric	
V1262	sh108bc	Type of insurance : Mimi	discrete	numeric	
V1263	sh108bd	Type of insurance : Private insurance	discrete	numeric	
V1264	sh108bx	Type of insurance : Others	discrete	numeric	
V1265	sh108c1	Number adhering persons to the mutelle health	discrete	numeric	
V1266	sh108c2	Number of persons under the age 5 covered by mutual health insurance	contin	numeric	
V1267	sh108e	House sprayed against insecticide	discrete	numeric	
V1268	shregion	Region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1269	shdistrict	District	discrete	numeric	

RECH5

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	7768
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1270	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1271	ha0	Index to household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V1272	ha1	Women's age in years	contin	numeric	
V1273	ha2	NA - Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	discrete	numeric	
V1274	ha3	NA - Respondent's height (cms-1d)	discrete	numeric	
V1275	ha4	NA - Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric	
V1276	ha5	NA - Ht/A Standard deviations (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V1277	ha6	NA - Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp)	discrete	numeric	
V1278	ha11	NA - Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric	
V1279	ha12	NA - Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS	discrete	numeric	
V1280	ha12a	NA - Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog	discrete	numeric	
V1281	ha12b	NA - Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO	discrete	numeric	
V1282	ha13	NA - Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric	
V1283	ha32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V1284	ha33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1285	ha35	NA - Smoking	discrete	numeric	
V1286	ha40	NA - Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1287	ha41	NA - Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1288	ha50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V1289	ha51	NA - Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V1290	ha52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V1291	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V1292	ha54	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1293	ha55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V1294	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V1295	ha57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V1296	ha58	NA - Agrees to referral	discrete	numeric	
V1297	ha60	NA - Marital status	discrete	numeric	

V1298	ha61	NA - Read consent statement (HIV)	discrete	numeric
V1299	ha62	NA - Blood sample ID number	discrete	character
V1300	ha63	NA - Result of measuring (HIV)	discrete	numeric
V1301	ha64	NA - Consent for additional tests	discrete	numeric
V1302	ha65	Result of woman individual interview	discrete	numeric
V1303	ha66	Woman's highest educational level	discrete	numeric
V1304	ha67	Woman's highest year of education	contin	numeric
V1305	ha68	Highest educational level (CS for preliminary & final report)	discrete	numeric
V1306	ha69	NA - HIV weight (6 decimals)	discrete	numeric

RECH6

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	5446
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1307	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1308	hc0	Index to household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V1309	hc1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V1310	hc2	NA - Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V1311	hc3	NA - Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V1312	hc4	NA - Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1313	hc5	NA - Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V1314	hc6	NA - Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1315	hc7	NA - Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1316	hc8	NA - Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V1317	hc9	NA - Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1318	hc10	NA - Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1319	hc11	NA - Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V1320	hc12	NA - Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1321	hc13	NA - Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V1322	hc15	NA - Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V1323	hc16	NA - Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V1324	hc17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V1325	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V1326	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V1327	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V1328	hc30	Month of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V1329	hc31	Year of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V1330	hc32	Date of birth (cmc)	contin	numeric	
V1331	hc33	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1332	hc51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V1333	hc52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V1334	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	

V1335	hc55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric
V1336	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric
V1337	hc57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric
V1338	hc58	NA - Agrees to referral	discrete	numeric
V1339	hc60	Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire	discrete	numeric
V1340	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric
V1341	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	contin	numeric
V1342	hc63	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric
V1343	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric
V1344	hc68	Highest educational level (CS for preliminary & final report)	discrete	numeric
V1345	hc70	NA - Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric
V1346	hc71	NA - Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric
V1347	hc72	NA - Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric
V1348	hc73	NA - BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric

RECHML

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Malaria module for nets
Cases	7325
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1368	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1369	hmlidx	Net number	discrete	numeric	
V1370	hml3	Net observed	discrete	numeric	
V1371	hml4	Months ago obtained mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V1372	hml5	NA - Was net treated with insecticide when bought	discrete	numeric	
V1373	hml6	Mosquito net treated with insecticide	discrete	numeric	
V1374	hml7	Brand of bednet	discrete	numeric	
V1375	hml8	NA - Bednet treated since receiving	discrete	numeric	
V1376	hml9	NA - Months ago re-treated	discrete	numeric	
V1377	hml10	ITN net	discrete	numeric	
V1378	hml11	Number of persons who slept under this net	discrete	numeric	
V1379	hml21	Did someone sleep under bednet last night	discrete	numeric	
V1380	hmla	Person who slept in mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V1381	hmlb	Person who slept in mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V1382	hmlc	Person who slept in mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V1383	hml d	Person who slept in mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V1384	hmle	Person who slept in mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V1385	sh111b	Place got Mosquito	discrete	numeric	
V1386	sh111bb	How got the mosquito	discrete	numeric	
V1387	sh111c	Cost of mosquito in Rwanda Francs (FRW)	discrete	numeric	
V1388	sh112dd	Anyone sleep under this net last	discrete	numeric	

RECHMH

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Malaria variables for household members
Cases	32625
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1358	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1359	hmhidx	Index to household schedule	discrete	numeric	
V1360	hml12	Type of bednet(s) person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V1361	hml13	1st net number for net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V1362	hml14	2nd net number for net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V1363	hml15	NA - 3rd net number for net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V1364	hml16	Corrected age from individual questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V1365	hml17	Flag for AH07 age from individual file	discrete	numeric	
V1366	hml18	Pregnancy from individual questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V1367	hml19	Person sleep under an ever treated bednet	discrete	numeric	

RECHMC

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Malaria table for children
Cases	6402
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1349	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1350	idxhmc	Malaria table for children index	discrete	numeric	
V1351	sh117	Parent/Guardian line number	discrete	numeric	
V1352	sh118	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V1353	sh119	Result of the rapid test	discrete	numeric	
V1354	sh120a	Result 1 : Rapid test	discrete	numeric	
V1355	sh120b	Result 2 : Lab test	discrete	numeric	
V1356	sh121	Bar code	contin	numeric	
V1357	stestch	Malaria Lab test result for children	discrete	numeric	

RECHMW

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Malaria table for Women
Cases	7768
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1389	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1390	idxhmw	Index for malaria table for women	discrete	numeric	
V1391	sh125	Less than 18 years	discrete	numeric	
V1392	sh126	Read consent statement to parent/responsible adult	discrete	numeric	
V1393	sh127	Read consent statement to the women	discrete	numeric	
V1394	sh128	Result of the rapid test	discrete	numeric	
V1395	sh129	Pregnant Women	discrete	numeric	
V1396	sh130a	Result1 : Rapid test	discrete	numeric	
V1397	sh130b	Result2 : Lab test	discrete	numeric	
V1398	sh131	Bar code	contin	numeric	
V1399	stestw	Malaria Lab test result for women	discrete	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	7528
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1400	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1401	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1402	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1403	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1404	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1405	v003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V1406	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1407	v005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V1408	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1409	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1410	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1411	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1412	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1413	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1414	v012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V1415	v013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1416	v014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1417	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V1418	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1419	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V1420	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1421	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V1422	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V1423	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V1424	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1425	v022	Sample stratum number	discrete	numeric	
V1426	v023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V1427	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	

V1428	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric
V1429	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric
V1430	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric
V1431	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric
V1432	v029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric
V1433	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric
V1434	v031	Field editor	contin	numeric
V1435	v032	Office editor	discrete	numeric
V1436	v033	NA - Ultimate area selection prob.	discrete	numeric
V1437	v034	NA - Line number of husband	discrete	numeric
V1438	v040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric
V1439	v042	Household selection for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric
V1440	v043	NA - Selection for women's status module	discrete	numeric
V1441	v044	NA - Selection for domestic violence module	discrete	numeric

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	7313
Variable(s)	56
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1442	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1443	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1444	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1445	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1446	v103	NA - Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1447	v104	NA - Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V1448	v105	NA - Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V1449	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1450	v107	Highest year of education	contin	numeric	
V1451	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V1452	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V1453	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V1454	v119	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V1455	v120	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V1456	v121	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V1457	v122	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V1458	v123	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V1459	v124	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V1460	v125	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V1461	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V1462	v128	NA - Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V1463	v129	NA - Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V1464	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1465	v131	NA - Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V1466	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V1467	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1468	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V1469	v136	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	

V1470	v137	Number of children 5 and under	discrete	numeric
V1471	v138	Number of eligible women in HH	discrete	numeric
V1472	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric
V1473	v140	De jure type of place of res.	discrete	numeric
V1474	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric
V1475	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric
V1476	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric
V1477	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric
V1478	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric
V1479	v153	Has telephone	discrete	numeric
V1480	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric
V1481	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric
V1482	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric
V1483	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric
V1484	awfactw	All woman factor - wealth index	discrete	numeric
V1485	v155	NA - Literacy	discrete	numeric
V1486	v156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric
V1487	v157	NA - Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric
V1488	v158	NA - Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric
V1489	v159	NA - Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric
V1490	v160	Toilet facilities shared	discrete	numeric
V1491	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric
V1492	v166	NA - Results of salt iodine test	discrete	numeric
V1493	v167	NA - Number of trips in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1494	v168	NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1495	v190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric
V1496	v191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric
V1497	ml101	Type of bednet(s) slept under last night	discrete	numeric

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (Birth history)
Cases	18421
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1498	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1499	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1500	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V1501	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V1502	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V1503	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1504	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1505	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1506	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V1507	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V1508	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V1509	b7	Age at death (months-imputed)	contin	numeric	
V1510	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V1511	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V1512	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1513	b11	Preceding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V1514	b12	Succeeding birth interval	contin	numeric	
V1515	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V1516	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V1517	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	7313
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1518	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1519	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1520	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V1521	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V1522	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V1523	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1524	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1525	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1526	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1527	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V1528	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V1529	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1530	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1531	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V1532	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1533	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1534	v215	NA - Time since last menstrual perd	discrete	numeric	
V1535	v216	NA - Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1536	v217	NA - Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V1537	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V1538	v219	Living children + current preg	discrete	numeric	
V1539	v220	Living children + curr preg 6+	discrete	numeric	
V1540	v221	NA - Marriage to first birth int.	discrete	numeric	
V1541	v222	Last birth to interview	contin	numeric	
V1542	v223	Completeness of curr preg. inf	discrete	numeric	
V1543	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1544	v225	NA - Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V1545	v226	NA - Time since last period (comp)	discrete	numeric	

V1546	v227	NA - Flag for last period	discrete	numeric
V1547	v228	NA - Ever had a terminated preg.	discrete	numeric
V1548	v229	NA - Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V1549	v230	NA - Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V1550	v231	NA - CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V1551	v232	NA - Completeness of last term. inf	discrete	numeric
V1552	v233	NA - Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric
V1553	v234	NA - Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric
V1554	v235	Index last child prior to cal.	discrete	numeric
V1555	v237	Birth between last & interview	discrete	numeric
V1556	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric
V1557	v239	NA - Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric
V1558	v240	NA - Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric
V1559	v241	NA - Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric
V1560	v242	NA - CMC termination ended prior to calendar	discrete	numeric
V1561	v243	NA - Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	76787
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1562	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1563	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1564	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1565	v302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V1566	rec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V1567	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V1568	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V1569	v305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V1570	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	7313
Variable(s)	101
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1571	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1572	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1573	v310	NA - Living children at first use	discrete	numeric	
V1574	v311	NA - Children at first use (grpd)	discrete	numeric	
V1575	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V1576	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V1577	v315	NA - Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V1578	v316	NA - Year of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V1579	v317	NA - Date of start of use of method (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1580	v318	NA - Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1581	v319	NA - Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1582	v320	NA - Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1583	v321	NA - Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1584	v322	NA - Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1585	v323	NA - Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V1586	v323a	NA - Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V1587	v325a	NA - Cost of current method	discrete	numeric	
V1588	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V1589	v327	NA - Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V1590	v337	NA - Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V1591	v359	NA - Last method disc. last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V1592	v360	NA - Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V1593	v361	NA - Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V1594	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V1595	v363	Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V1596	v364	Contraceptive use & intention	discrete	numeric	
V1597	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V1598	v372	NA - Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	

V1599	v372a	NA - Shown condom package	discrete	numeric
V1600	v375a	NA - Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric
V1601	v376	Main reason not to use a meth.	discrete	numeric
V1602	v376a	Would ever use method if marr.	discrete	numeric
V1603	v379	NA - Source known for any method	discrete	numeric
V1604	v380	NA - Source known for any method	discrete	numeric
V1605	v384a	NA - Heard FP on radio last months	discrete	numeric
V1606	v384b	NA - Heard FP on TV last months	discrete	numeric
V1607	v384c	NA - Heard FP newspaper last months	discrete	numeric
V1608	v393	NA - Visited by FP worker last 12m	discrete	numeric
V1609	v394	NA - Visited health facil. last 12m	discrete	numeric
V1610	v395	NA - At health facility, told of FP	discrete	numeric
V1611	v3a00a	NA - Source of FP for non-users: government hosp.	discrete	numeric
V1612	v3a00b	NA - Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric
V1613	v3a00c	NA - Source of FP for non-users: FP clinic	discrete	numeric
V1614	v3a00d	NA - Source of FP for non-users: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V1615	v3a00e	NA - Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker	discrete	numeric
V1616	v3a00f	NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V1617	v3a00g	NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V1618	v3a00h	NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V1619	v3a00i	NA - Source of FP for non-users: oth public sector	discrete	numeric
V1620	v3a00j	NA - Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric
V1621	v3a00k	NA - Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V1622	v3a00l	NA - Source of FP for non-users: private doctor	discrete	numeric
V1623	v3a00m	NA - Source of FP for non-users: private mobile cl	discrete	numeric
V1624	v3a00n	NA - Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker	discrete	numeric
V1625	v3a00o	NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS med.priv sect	discrete	numeric
V1626	v3a00p	NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS med.priv sect	discrete	numeric
V1627	v3a00q	NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS med.priv sect	discrete	numeric
V1628	v3a00r	NA - Source of FP for non-users: oth med.priv sect	discrete	numeric
V1629	v3a00s	NA - Source of FP for non-users: shop	discrete	numeric
V1630	v3a00t	NA - Source of FP for non-users: church	discrete	numeric
V1631	v3a00u	NA - Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative	discrete	numeric
V1632	v3a00v	NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS oth.priv sect	discrete	numeric
V1633	v3a00w	NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS oth.priv sect	discrete	numeric
V1634	v3a00x	NA - Source of FP for non-users: Other	discrete	numeric
V1635	v3a00y	NA - Source of FP for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric
V1636	v3a00z	NA - Source of FP for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric
V1637	v3a01	NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric
V1638	v3a02	NA - NA - Told about side effects	discrete	numeric
V1639	v3a03	NA - Told about side effects by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric

V1640	v3a04	NA - Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric
V1641	v3a05	NA - Told about other FP methods	discrete	numeric
V1642	v3a06	NA - Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker	discrete	numeric
V1643	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric
V1644	v3a08a	Reason not using: Not married	discrete	numeric
V1645	v3a08b	Reason not using: Not having sex	discrete	numeric
V1646	v3a08c	Reason not using: Infrequent sex	discrete	numeric
V1647	v3a08d	Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric
V1648	v3a08e	Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric
V1649	v3a08f	Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric
V1650	v3a08g	Reason not using: Breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V1651	v3a08h	Reason not using: Fatalistic	discrete	numeric
V1652	v3a08i	Reason not using: Respondent opposed	discrete	numeric
V1653	v3a08j	Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric
V1654	v3a08k	Reason not using: Others opposed	discrete	numeric
V1655	v3a08l	Reason not using: Religious prohibition	discrete	numeric
V1656	v3a08m	Reason not using: Knows no method	discrete	numeric
V1657	v3a08n	Reason not using: Knows no source	discrete	numeric
V1658	v3a08o	Reason not using: Health concerns	discrete	numeric
V1659	v3a08p	Reason not using: Fear of side effects	discrete	numeric
V1660	v3a08q	Reason not using: Lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric
V1661	v3a08r	Reason not using: Costs too much	discrete	numeric
V1662	v3a08s	Reason not using: Inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric
V1663	v3a08t	Reason not using: Interferes with body's processes	discrete	numeric
V1664	v3a08u	NA - Reason not using: Country specific	discrete	numeric
V1665	v3a08v	NA - Reason not using: Country specific	discrete	numeric
V1666	v3a08w	NA - Reason not using: Country specific	discrete	numeric
V1667	v3a08x	Reason not using: Other	discrete	numeric
V1668	v3a08z	Reason not using: Don't know	discrete	numeric
V1669	v3a09a	NA - How many pill cycles did get last time	discrete	numeric
V1670	v3a09b	NA - How many condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric
V1671	v326a1	NA - Source of current method	discrete	numeric

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	5489
Variable(s)	147
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1672	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1673	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1674	midx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1675	m1	Tetanus injections bef. birth	discrete	numeric	
V1676	m1a	Tetanus injections before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1677	m1b	NA - Month last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1678	m1c	NA - Year last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1679	m1d	NA - Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1680	m1e	NA - Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1681	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1682	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V1683	m2c	NA - Prenatal: auxiliary midwife	discrete	numeric	
V1684	m2d	NA - Prenatal: CS health profession	discrete	numeric	
V1685	m2e	NA - Prenatal: CS health profession	discrete	numeric	
V1686	m2f	NA - Prenatal: trained birth att.	discrete	numeric	
V1687	m2g	Prenatal: Trained trad.birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V1688	m2h	NA - Prenatal: relative	discrete	numeric	
V1689	m2i	Prenatal: CS: Non Trained tradit. birth attendant (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V1690	m2j	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V1691	m2k	Prenatal: other resp (uncoded)	discrete	numeric	
V1692	m2l	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1693	m2m	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1694	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V1695	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1696	m3b	Assistance: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V1697	m3c	Assistance: auxiliary midwife	discrete	numeric	
V1698	m3d	NA - Assistance: CS health profess.	discrete	numeric	
V1699	m3e	NA - Assistance: CS health profess.	discrete	numeric	

V1700	m3f	NA - Assistance: trained birth att.	discrete	numeric
V1701	m3g	Assistance: trad.birth attend.	discrete	numeric
V1702	m3h	Assistance: relative, friend	discrete	numeric
V1703	m3i	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric
V1704	m3j	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric
V1705	m3k	Assistance: other resp (uncod)	discrete	numeric
V1706	m3l	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1707	m3m	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1708	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric
V1709	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V1710	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V1711	m6	NA - Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric
V1712	m7	NA - Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric
V1713	m8	NA - Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric
V1714	m9	NA - Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric
V1715	m10	Time wanted pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1716	m11	Time would have waited	discrete	numeric
V1717	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check	discrete	numeric
V1718	m14	Antenatal visits for pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V1719	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric
V1720	m17	NA - Delivery by caesarian section	discrete	numeric
V1721	m18	NA - Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric
V1722	m19	NA - Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.)	discrete	numeric
V1723	m19a	NA - Weight at birth recall	discrete	numeric
V1724	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V1725	m28	NA - Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric
V1726	m29	NA - Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric
V1727	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric
V1728	m35	NA - Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric
V1729	m36	NA - Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric
V1730	m38	NA - Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric
V1731	m39	NA - Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric
V1732	m42a	During pregnancy - weighed	discrete	numeric
V1733	m42b	NA - During pregnancy - height measured	discrete	numeric
V1734	m42c	During pregnancy - blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric
V1735	m42d	During pregnancy - urine sample taken	discrete	numeric
V1736	m42e	During pregnancy - blood sample taken	discrete	numeric
V1737	m43	Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric
V1738	m44	Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric
V1739	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric
V1740	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric

V1741	m47	During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric
V1742	m48	During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric
V1743	m49a	During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria	discrete	numeric
V1744	m49b	NA - During pregnancy - took Chloroquine for Malaria	discrete	numeric
V1745	m49c	NA - During pregnancy - took Unknown Drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric
V1746	m49d	During pregnancy - took quatem for Malaria	discrete	numeric
V1747	m49e	During pregnancy - took Quinine for Malaria	discrete	numeric
V1748	m49f	NA - During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric
V1749	m49g	NA - During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric
V1750	m49x	During pregnancy - took other drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric
V1751	m49z	During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria	discrete	numeric
V1752	m51a	NA - Respondent checkup after deliver timing	discrete	numeric
V1753	m54	NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric
V1754	m55a	First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk	discrete	numeric
V1755	m55b	First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric
V1756	m55c	First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric
V1757	m55d	First 3 days, given gripe water	discrete	numeric
V1758	m55e	First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution	discrete	numeric
V1759	m55f	First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric
V1760	m55g	First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric
V1761	m55h	First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric
V1762	m55i	First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric
V1763	m55j	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V1764	m55k	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V1765	m55l	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V1766	m55m	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V1767	m55n	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric
V1768	m55x	First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric
V1769	m55z	First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric
V1770	m57a	Antenatal care: your home	discrete	numeric
V1771	m57b	Antenatal care: other home	discrete	numeric
V1772	m57c	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric
V1773	m57d	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric
V1774	m57e	Antenatal care: govt. hospital	discrete	numeric
V1775	m57f	Antenatal care: govt. health center	discrete	numeric
V1776	m57g	NA - Antenatal care: govt. health post	discrete	numeric
V1777	m57h	NA - Antenatal care: public mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V1778	m57i	NA - Antenatal care: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1779	m57j	NA - Antenatal care: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1780	m57k	NA - Antenatal care: CS public	discrete	numeric
V1781	m57l	Antenatal care: other public	discrete	numeric

V1782	m57m	Antenatal care: pvt. hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric
V1783	m57n	NA - Antenatal care: pvt. mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V1784	m57o	Antenatal care: private doctor (CS).	discrete	numeric
V1785	m57p	Antenatal care: ARBEF CLINIC (CS)	discrete	numeric
V1786	m57q	Antenatal care: NURSE (CS).	discrete	numeric
V1787	m57r	Antenatal care: other private	discrete	numeric
V1788	m57s	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1789	m57t	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1790	m57u	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1791	m57v	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric
V1792	m57x	Antenatal care: other	discrete	numeric
V1793	m60	Drugs for intestinal parasites	discrete	numeric
V1794	m61	NA - Time spent at place of delivery	discrete	numeric
V1795	m62	NA - Anyone checked respondent health before discharge	discrete	numeric
V1796	m63	NA - How long before discharging respondent health check took place	discrete	numeric
V1797	m64	NA - Who checked respondent health before discharge	discrete	numeric
V1798	m65a	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much	discrete	numeric
V1799	m65b	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open	discrete	numeric
V1800	m65c	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport	discrete	numeric
V1801	m65d	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service	discrete	numeric
V1802	m65e	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider	discrete	numeric
V1803	m65f	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow	discrete	numeric
V1804	m65g	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary	discrete	numeric
V1805	m65h	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary	discrete	numeric
V1806	m65i	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V1807	m65j	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V1808	m65k	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V1809	m65l	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric
V1810	m65x	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other	discrete	numeric
V1811	m66	NA - After discharge/delivery at home anyone checked respondent health	discrete	numeric
V1812	m67	NA - How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent health check took place	discrete	numeric
V1813	m68	NA - Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at home	discrete	numeric
V1814	m69	NA - Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home took place	discrete	numeric
V1815	m70	NA - Baby postnatal check within 2 months	discrete	numeric
V1816	m71	NA - How long after delivery postnatal check took place	discrete	numeric
V1817	m72	NA - Who performed postnatal checkup	discrete	numeric
V1818	m73	NA - Where was the baby checked for the first time	discrete	numeric

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	7313
Variable(s)	165
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1819	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1820	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1821	v401	NA - Last birth cesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V1822	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1823	v405	NA - Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V1824	v406	NA - Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V1825	v407	NA - Times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V1826	v408	NA - Times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V1827	v409	NA - NA - Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V1828	v409a	NA - Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V1829	v410	NA - Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V1830	v410a	NA - Gave child tea or coffee	discrete	numeric	
V1831	v411	NA - Gave child tinned/powder or fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V1832	v411a	NA - Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V1833	v412	NA - Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V1834	v412a	NA - Gave child baby cereal	discrete	numeric	
V1835	v412b	NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel	discrete	numeric	
V1836	v413	NA - Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1837	v413a	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1838	v413b	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1839	v413c	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1840	v413d	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1841	v414a	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1842	v414b	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1843	v414c	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1844	v414d	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1845	v414e	NA - Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric	
V1846	v414f	NA - Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric	

V1847	v414g	NA - Gave child eggs	discrete	numeric
V1848	v414h	NA - Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric
V1849	v414i	NA - Gave child pumpink, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric
V1850	v414j	NA - Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric
V1851	v414k	NA - Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric
V1852	v414l	NA - Gave child any other fruits	discrete	numeric
V1853	v414m	NA - Gave child liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric
V1854	v414n	NA - Gave child fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric
V1855	v414o	NA - Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric
V1856	v414p	NA - Gave child cheese, yogurt , other milk products	discrete	numeric
V1857	v414q	NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric
V1858	v414r	NA - Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric
V1859	v414s	NA - Gave child other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric
V1860	v414t	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric
V1861	v414u	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric
V1862	v415	NA - Drank from bottle with nipple	discrete	numeric
V1863	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric
V1864	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric
V1865	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric
V1866	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric
V1867	v420	NA - Measurer's code	discrete	numeric
V1868	v421	NA - Assistant measurer's code	discrete	numeric
V1869	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric
V1870	v437	NA - Respondent's weight (kilos-1d)	discrete	numeric
V1871	v438	NA - Respondent's height (cms-1d)	discrete	numeric
V1872	v439	NA - Ht/A Percentile (resp.)	discrete	numeric
V1873	v440	NA - Ht/A Standard deviations (resp)	discrete	numeric
V1874	v441	NA - Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp)	discrete	numeric
V1875	v442	NA - Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric
V1876	v443	NA - Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric
V1877	v444	NA - Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric
V1878	v444a	NA - Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS	discrete	numeric
V1879	v445	NA - Body mass index for respondent	discrete	numeric
V1880	v446	NA - Rohrer's index for respondent	discrete	numeric
V1881	v447	NA - Result of measurement of resp.	discrete	numeric
V1882	v447a	Women's age in years from household report	contin	numeric
V1883	v452a	Under age 18 (HH report)	discrete	numeric
V1884	v452b	NA - Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric
V1885	v452c	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric
V1886	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric
V1887	v454	Currently pregnant (household report)	discrete	numeric

V1888	v455	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric
V1889	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric
V1890	v457	Anemia level	discrete	numeric
V1891	v458	NA - Agrees to referral	discrete	numeric
V1892	v459	Have bednet for sleeping (household report)	discrete	numeric
V1893	v460	Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (HH report)	discrete	numeric
V1894	v461	Respondent slept under bednet	discrete	numeric
V1895	v462	NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal	discrete	numeric
V1896	v463a	NA - Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric
V1897	v463b	NA - Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric
V1898	v463c	NA - Chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric
V1899	v463d	NA - Uses snuff	discrete	numeric
V1900	v463e	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric
V1901	v463f	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric
V1902	v463g	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric
V1903	v463x	NA - Smokes other	discrete	numeric
V1904	v463z	NA - Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric
V1905	v464	NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric
V1906	v465	NA - Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric
V1907	v466	NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sough	discrete	numeric
V1908	v467a	NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric
V1909	v467b	NA - Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric
V1910	v467c	NA - Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx	discrete	numeric
V1911	v467d	NA - Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric
V1912	v467e	NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric
V1913	v467f	NA - Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric
V1914	v467g	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov	discrete	numeric
V1915	v467h	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider	discrete	numeric
V1916	v467i	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available	discrete	numeric
V1917	v467j	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric
V1918	v467k	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric
V1919	v467l	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric
V1920	v467m	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric
V1921	v468	NA - Columns used for Last Birth Only variables	discrete	numeric
V1922	v471a	NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric
V1923	v471b	NA - Mother had tea or coffe	discrete	numeric
V1924	v471c	NA - Mother had any other liquid	discrete	numeric
V1925	v471d	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric
V1926	v471e	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric
V1927	v471f	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric
V1928	v471g	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric

V1929	v472a	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V1930	v472b	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V1931	v472c	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V1932	v472d	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V1933	v472e	NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric
V1934	v472f	NA - Mother had potatoes, cassave, or other tubers	discrete	numeric
V1935	v472g	NA - Mother had eggs	discrete	numeric
V1936	v472h	NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric
V1937	v472i	NA - Mother had pumpink, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric
V1938	v472j	NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric
V1939	v472k	NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric
V1940	v472l	NA - Mother had any other fuits	discrete	numeric
V1941	v472m	NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric
V1942	v472n	NA - Mother had fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric
V1943	v472o	NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentis, nuts	discrete	numeric
V1944	v472p	NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt , other milk products	discrete	numeric
V1945	v472q	NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric
V1946	v472r	NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric
V1947	v472s	NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric
V1948	v472t	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V1949	v472u	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric
V1950	v473a	NA - Read consent statement (HIV)	discrete	numeric
V1951	v473b	NA - Result of measuring (HIV)	discrete	numeric
V1952	v474	NA - Heard of Tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric
V1953	v474a	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric
V1954	v474b	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric
V1955	v474c	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric
V1956	v474d	NA - Tuberculosis spread through food	discrete	numeric
V1957	v474e	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric
V1958	v474f	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric
V1959	v474g	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V1960	v474h	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V1961	v474i	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V1962	v474j	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric
V1963	v474x	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric
V1964	v474z	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: don't know	discrete	numeric
V1965	v475	NA - Can tuberculosis be cured	discrete	numeric
V1966	v476	NA - Keep secret when family member gets TB	discrete	numeric
V1967	v477	NA - Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V1968	v478	NA - Injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric
V1969	v479	NA - Source for injection by health worker	discrete	numeric

V1970	v480	NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric
V1971	v481	NA - Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric
V1972	v481a	NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric
V1973	v481b	NA - Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric
V1974	v481c	NA - Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric
V1975	v481d	NA - Health insurance type: private/commercial purchased	discrete	numeric
V1976	v481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V1977	v481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V1978	v481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V1979	v481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V1980	v481x	NA - Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric
V1981	v482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	discrete	numeric
V1982	v482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	discrete	numeric
V1983	v482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	discrete	numeric

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Health
Cases	5489
Variable(s)	168
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V1984	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1985	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1986	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1987	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V1988	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V1989	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V1990	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V1991	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V1992	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V1993	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1994	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1995	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1996	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V1997	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1998	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1999	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V2000	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V2001	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V2002	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V2003	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V2004	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V2005	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V2006	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V2007	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V2008	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V2009	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V2010	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V2011	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

V2012	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric
V2013	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric
V2014	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric
V2015	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric
V2016	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric
V2017	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric
V2018	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric
V2019	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric
V2020	h0	Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric
V2021	h0d	POLIO 0 day	discrete	numeric
V2022	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric
V2023	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric
V2024	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric
V2025	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric
V2026	h11b	Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric
V2027	h12a	Diarrhea: government hosp.	discrete	numeric
V2028	h12b	Diarrhea: District hospital	discrete	numeric
V2029	h12c	Diarrhea: govt health center	discrete	numeric
V2030	h12d	NA - Diarrhea: pub mobil clinic	discrete	numeric
V2031	h12e	Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric
V2032	h12f	NA - Diarrhea: (CS)	discrete	numeric
V2033	h12g	NA - Diarrhea: (CS)	discrete	numeric
V2034	h12h	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V2035	h12i	Diarrhea: other public sector	discrete	numeric
V2036	h12j	Diarrhea: private hosp/clin.	discrete	numeric
V2037	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V2038	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric
V2039	h12m	NA - Diarrhea: private mobile cln	discrete	numeric
V2040	h12n	NA - Diarrhea: comm.health worker	discrete	numeric
V2041	h12o	Diarrhea: ARBEF clinic (CS)	discrete	numeric
V2042	h12p	Diarrhea: Nurse (CS)	discrete	numeric
V2043	h12q	NA - Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector	discrete	numeric
V2044	h12r	Diarrhea: other med.priv sect.	discrete	numeric
V2045	h12s	Diarrhea: shop	discrete	numeric
V2046	h12t	Diarrhea: traditional pract.	discrete	numeric
V2047	h12u	NA - Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector	discrete	numeric
V2048	h12v	NA - Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector	discrete	numeric
V2049	h12w	NA - Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector	discrete	numeric
V2050	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric
V2051	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric
V2052	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric

V2053	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric
V2054	h13b	Given a pre-packaged ORS liquid	discrete	numeric
V2055	h14	Given recommend. home solution	discrete	numeric
V2056	h15	Given antibiotic pills or syrups	discrete	numeric
V2057	h15a	Given antimotility	discrete	numeric
V2058	h15b	Given an antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric
V2059	h15c	Given an intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric
V2060	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal med.	discrete	numeric
V2061	h15e	Given zinc	discrete	numeric
V2062	h15f	Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)	discrete	numeric
V2063	h15g	Given unknown pill or syrup	discrete	numeric
V2064	h15h	Given not antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric
V2065	h15i	Given unknown injection	discrete	numeric
V2066	h15j	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric
V2067	h15k	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric
V2068	h15l	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric
V2069	h15m	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric
V2070	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric
V2071	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric
V2072	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric
V2073	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric
V2074	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric
V2075	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric
V2076	h31c	Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	discrete	numeric
V2077	h31d	Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric
V2078	h31e	Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric
V2079	h32a	Fever/cough: government hosp.	discrete	numeric
V2080	h32b	Fever/cough: govt health cntr	discrete	numeric
V2081	h32c	NA - Fever/cough: govt health post	discrete	numeric
V2082	h32d	NA - Fever/cough: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V2083	h32e	Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric
V2084	h32f	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V2085	h32g	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric
V2086	h32h	Fever/cough: CS District hospital	discrete	numeric
V2087	h32i	Fever/cough: oth public sector	discrete	numeric
V2088	h32j	Fever/cough: private hosp/clin	discrete	numeric
V2089	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V2090	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric
V2091	h32m	NA - Fever/cough: private mobile cl	discrete	numeric
V2092	h32n	NA - Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr	discrete	numeric
V2093	h32o	Fever/cough: (CS) Nurse	discrete	numeric

V2094	h32p	NA - Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect	discrete	numeric
V2095	h32q	NA - Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect	discrete	numeric
V2096	h32r	Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect	discrete	numeric
V2097	h32s	Fever/cough: shop	discrete	numeric
V2098	h32t	Fever/cough: traditional pract	discrete	numeric
V2099	h32u	NA - Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect	discrete	numeric
V2100	h32v	NA - Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect	discrete	numeric
V2101	h32w	NA - Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect	discrete	numeric
V2102	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric
V2103	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric
V2104	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric
V2105	h33	Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)	discrete	numeric
V2106	h33d	Vitamin A1 Day	discrete	numeric
V2107	h33m	Vitamin A1 month	discrete	numeric
V2108	h33y	Vitamin A1 year	discrete	numeric
V2109	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric
V2110	h35	NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric
V2111	h36a	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A	discrete	numeric
V2112	h36b	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B	discrete	numeric
V2113	h36c	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C	discrete	numeric
V2114	h36d	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D	discrete	numeric
V2115	h36e	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E	discrete	numeric
V2116	h36f	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F	discrete	numeric
V2117	h37a	NA - Fansidar taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V2118	h37b	NA - Chloroquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V2119	h37c	NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V2120	h37d	NA - Quinine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V2121	h37e	NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V2122	h37f	NA - (CS) QUARTEM taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V2123	h37g	NA - (CS) PRIMO taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V2124	h37h	NA - Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V2125	h37i	NA - Pills/syrup taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V2126	h37j	NA - Injection taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V2127	h37k	NA - Aspirin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V2128	h37l	NA - Acetaminophen taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V2129	h37m	NA - Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V2130	h37n	NA - CS other taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V2131	h37o	NA - CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V2132	h37p	NA - CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric
V2133	h37x	NA - Other taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric
V2134	h37y	NA - Nothing taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric

V2135	h37z	NA - Don't know if or what was taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric
V2136	h38	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric
V2137	h39	Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric
V2138	h40	Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)	discrete	numeric
V2139	h40d	Vitamin A2 Day	discrete	numeric
V2140	h40m	Vitamin A2 month	discrete	numeric
V2141	h40y	Vitamin A2 year	discrete	numeric
V2142	h41a	Received vitamin A after most recent in card	discrete	numeric
V2143	h41b	Ever received Vitamin A dose	discrete	numeric
V2144	h42	Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup	discrete	numeric
V2145	h43	Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	discrete	numeric
V2146	h44a	Place first sought treatment dor diarrhea	discrete	numeric
V2147	h44b	Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric
V2148	h44c	Still has diarrhea	discrete	numeric
V2149	h45	Times zinc was given	discrete	numeric
V2150	h46a	Place first sought treatment for fever	discrete	numeric
V2151	h46b	Days after fever sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Height and Weight
Cases	5489
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2152	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2153	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2154	hwidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V2155	hw1	Age in months	contin	numeric	
V2156	hw2	NA - Weight in kilograms (1 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V2157	hw3	NA - Height in centimeters (1 dec.)	discrete	numeric	
V2158	hw4	NA - Ht/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V2159	hw5	NA - Ht/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V2160	hw6	NA - Ht/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V2161	hw7	NA - Wt/A Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V2162	hw8	NA - Wt/A Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V2163	hw9	NA - Wt/A Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V2164	hw10	NA - Wt/Ht Percentile	discrete	numeric	
V2165	hw11	NA - Wt/Ht Standard deviations	discrete	numeric	
V2166	hw12	NA - Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V2167	hw13	NA - Reason not measured	discrete	numeric	
V2168	hw15	NA - Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V2169	hw16	NA - Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V2170	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V2171	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V2172	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V2173	hw51	Line no. of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V2174	hw52	Read consent statement	discrete	numeric	
V2175	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V2176	hw55	Result of measuring (Hemoglobin)	discrete	numeric	
V2177	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V2178	hw57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V2179	hw58	NA - Agrees to referral	discrete	numeric	

V2180	hw70	NA - Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric
V2181	hw71	NA - Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric
V2182	hw72	NA - Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric
V2183	hw73	NA - BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO)	discrete	numeric

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage/ Exposure
Cases	7313
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2184	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2185	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2186	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V2187	v502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V2188	v503	NA - Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V2189	v504	Husband lives in house	discrete	numeric	
V2190	v505	NA - Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V2191	v506	NA - Wife rank number	discrete	numeric	
V2192	v507	NA - Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2193	v508	NA - Year of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2194	v509	NA - Date of first marriage (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V2195	v510	NA - Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V2196	v511	NA - Age at first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2197	v512	NA - Years since first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2198	v513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2199	v525	NA - Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V2200	v527	NA - Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V2201	v528	NA - Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V2202	v529	NA - Time since last intercourse(imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V2203	v530	NA - Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V2204	v531	NA - Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V2205	v532	NA - Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V2206	v535	NA - Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V2207	v536	NA - Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V2208	v537	NA - Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V2209	v538	NA - How previous marriage or union ended	discrete	numeric	
V2210	v539	NA - Who received most of late husbands property	discrete	numeric	
V2211	v540	NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables	discrete	numeric	

V2212	v541	NA - Intends to postpone intercourse until marriage	discrete	numeric
-------	------	---	----------	---------

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	7313
Variable(s)	27
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2213	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2214	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2215	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V2216	v603	Preferred waiting time	discrete	numeric	
V2217	v604	Preferred waiting time (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V2218	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V2219	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V2220	v614	Ideal number of children (grp)	discrete	numeric	
V2221	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V2222	v621	NA - Husbands desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V2223	v623	NA - Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V2224	v624	NA - Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V2225	v625	NA - Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V2226	v626	NA - Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V2227	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V2228	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V2229	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V2230	v631	NA - Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2231	v632	NA - Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V2232	v633a	NA - Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD	discrete	numeric	
V2233	v633b	NA - Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V2234	v633c	NA - Reason for not having sex: Recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V2235	v633d	NA - Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood	discrete	numeric	
V2236	v633e	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2237	v633f	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2238	v633g	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2239	v634	NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	7313
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2468	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2469	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2470	v801	Time interview started	contin	numeric	
V2471	v802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric	
V2472	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V2473	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V2474	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V2475	v806	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V2476	v811	NA - Pres. children < 10 (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V2477	v812	NA - Pres. husband (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V2478	v813	NA - Pres. other males (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	
V2479	v814	NA - Pres. other females (sec 7)	discrete	numeric	

RECML

Content	WOMAN - Malaria
Cases	5489
Variable(s)	65
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2480	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2481	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2482	idxml	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V2483	ml0	Type of bednet(s) child slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V2484	ml1	Times took Fansidar during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2485	ml2	Type of visit at source for antimalarial during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2486	ml11	Child has fever/cough now	discrete	numeric	
V2487	ml12	NA - Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V2488	ml13a	Fansidar taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2489	ml13b	NA - Chloroquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2490	ml13c	NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2491	ml13d	Quinine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2492	ml13e	NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2493	ml13f	(CS) Quartem taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2494	ml13g	(CS) Primo taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2495	ml13h	Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2496	ml13i	Pills/syrup taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2497	ml13j	Injection taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2498	ml13k	Aspirin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2499	ml13l	Acetaminophen taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2500	ml13m	Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2501	ml13n	NA - CS other taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2502	ml13o	NA - CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2503	ml13p	NA - CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2504	ml13x	Other taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V2505	ml13y	Nothing taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V2506	ml13z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V2507	ml14a	NA - Injection for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric	

V2508	ml14b	NA - Suppository for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric
V2509	ml14y	NA - No suppository or injection for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric
V2510	ml14z	NA - Don't know if suppository or injection for fever/convulsion	discrete	numeric
V2511	ml15a	NA - When started Fansidar	discrete	numeric
V2512	ml15b	NA - Days child took Fansidar	discrete	numeric
V2513	ml15c	First source for Fansidar	discrete	numeric
V2514	ml16a	NA - When started Chloroquine	discrete	numeric
V2515	ml16b	NA - Days child took Chloroquine	discrete	numeric
V2516	ml16c	NA - First source for Chloroquine	discrete	numeric
V2517	ml17a	NA - When started Amodiaquine	discrete	numeric
V2518	ml17b	NA - Days child took Amodiaquine	discrete	numeric
V2519	ml17c	NA - First source for Amodiaquine	discrete	numeric
V2520	ml18a	NA - When started Quinine	discrete	numeric
V2521	ml18b	NA - Days child took Quinine	discrete	numeric
V2522	ml18c	First source for Quinine	discrete	numeric
V2523	ml19a	NA - For fever/conv: Consulted traditional healer	discrete	numeric
V2524	ml19b	NA - For fever/conv: Gave tepid sponging	discrete	numeric
V2525	ml19c	NA - For fever/conv: Gave herbs	discrete	numeric
V2526	ml19d	NA - For fever/conv: CS	discrete	numeric
V2527	ml19e	NA - For fever/conv: CS	discrete	numeric
V2528	ml19f	NA - For fever/conv: CS	discrete	numeric
V2529	ml19x	NA - For fever/conv: Other	discrete	numeric
V2530	ml19y	NA - For fever/conv: Gave nothing	discrete	numeric
V2531	ml19z	NA - For fever/conv: Don't know if something else was done	discrete	numeric
V2532	ml20a	NA - When started combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric
V2533	ml20b	NA - Days child took combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric
V2534	ml20c	NA - First source for combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric
V2535	ml21a	NA - When started CS antimalarial : Quartem	discrete	numeric
V2536	ml21b	NA - Days child took CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric
V2537	ml21c	First source for CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric
V2538	ml22a	When started CS antimalarial : Primo	discrete	numeric
V2539	ml22b	NA - Days child took CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric
V2540	ml22c	NA - First source for CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric
V2541	ml23a	NA - When started other anti-malarial	discrete	numeric
V2542	ml23b	NA - Days child took other anti-malarial	discrete	numeric
V2543	ml23c	First source for other anti-malarial	discrete	numeric
V2544	ml24c	First source for antibiotic pill/syrup	discrete	numeric

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - single vars
Cases	7528
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2545	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2546	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2547	slang	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2548	sinterp	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V2549	sregion	Region	discrete	numeric	
V2550	sdistrict	District	discrete	numeric	
V2551	sstruct	Number of structure	contin	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific - Maternity
Cases	5489
Variable(s)	7
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2552	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2553	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2554	idx94	Index to Maternity	discrete	numeric	
V2555	s425a	Had fever during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2556	s425b	Trimester had fever	discrete	numeric	
V2557	s437	Health insurance (mutuelle) paid for delivery	discrete	numeric	
V2558	s572	Covered by health insurance (mutuelle)	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	7168
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2559	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2560	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V2561	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V2562	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V2563	mv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V2564	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V2565	mv005	Sample weight	contin	numeric	
V2566	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2567	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2568	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V2569	mv009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V2570	mv010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V2571	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2572	mv012	Current age - respondent	contin	numeric	
V2573	mv013	Age 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V2574	mv014	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V2575	mv015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V2576	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V2577	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V2578	mv022	Sample stratum number	discrete	numeric	
V2579	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V2580	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V2581	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2582	mv026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2583	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V2584	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V2585	mv029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V2586	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	

V2587	mv031	Field editor	contin	numeric
V2588	mv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric
V2589	mv033	NA - Ultimate area selection prob.	discrete	numeric
V2590	mv035	NA - Number of wives, partners	discrete	numeric
V2591	mv801	Time interview started	contin	numeric
V2592	mv802	Time interview ended	contin	numeric
V2593	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's Basic Data
Cases	6837
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2594	mcasid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2595	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V2596	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2597	mv103	NA - Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2598	mv104	NA - Years lived in place of res.	discrete	numeric	
V2599	mv105	NA - Type of place of previous res.	discrete	numeric	
V2600	mv106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V2601	mv107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V2602	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V2603	mv131	NA - Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V2604	mv133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V2605	mv134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2606	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V2607	mv136	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	
V2608	mv138	Number of eligible men in HH	discrete	numeric	
V2609	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V2610	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V2611	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V2612	mv152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V2613	mv155	NA - Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V2614	mv156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V2615	mv157	NA - Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V2616	mv158	NA - Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V2617	mv159	NA - Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V2618	mv167	NA - Times away from home in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2619	mv168	NA - Away for more than one month	discrete	numeric	
V2620	mv190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V2621	mv191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	

MREC22

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	6837
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2622	mcasid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2623	mv201	Total children ever born	contin	numeric	
V2624	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V2625	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V2626	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V2627	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V2628	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V2629	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V2630	mv212	NA - Age of respondent at 1st birth	discrete	numeric	
V2631	mv213	NA - Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2632	mv217	NA - Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V2633	mv218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V2634	mv225	NA - Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V2635	mv245	Women fathered children with	contin	numeric	
V2636	mv246	NA - Married to mother when first child was born	discrete	numeric	
V2637	mv247	NA - Age of youngest child	discrete	numeric	
V2638	mv248	NA - Antenatal check-ups for the mother for youngest child	discrete	numeric	
V2639	mv249	NA - Respondent present during check-ups for youngest child	discrete	numeric	
V2640	mv250	NA - Place of birth of youngest child	discrete	numeric	
V2641	mv251	NA - Reason for not delivering youngest child in health facility	discrete	numeric	
V2642	mv252	NA - Drinking pattern when child has diarrhea	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraception Table
Cases	71789
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2643	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2644	mv301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V2645	mv302	Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V2646	mrec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V2647	m304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V2648	mv304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V2649	mv305	Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V2650	mv307	NA - Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

MREC41

Content	MAN - Tuberculosis and other health issues
Cases	6837
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2666	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2667	mv463a	NA - Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2668	mv463b	NA - Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V2669	mv463c	NA - Chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2670	mv463d	NA - Uses snuff	discrete	numeric	
V2671	mv463e	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2672	mv463f	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2673	mv463g	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2674	mv463x	NA - Smokes other	discrete	numeric	
V2675	mv463z	NA - Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V2676	mv464	NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	
V2677	mv474	NA - Heard of Tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric	
V2678	mv474a	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric	
V2679	mv474b	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric	
V2680	mv474c	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric	
V2681	mv474d	NA - Tuberculosis spread through food	discrete	numeric	
V2682	mv474e	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V2683	mv474f	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V2684	mv474g	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2685	mv474h	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2686	mv474i	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2687	mv474j	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2688	mv474x	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric	
V2689	mv474z	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V2690	mv475	NA - Can tuberculosis be cured	discrete	numeric	
V2691	mv476	NA - Keep secret when family member gets TB	discrete	numeric	
V2692	mv477	NA - Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2693	mv478	NA - Injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric	

V2694	mv479	NA - Source for injection by health worker	discrete	numeric
V2695	mv480	NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric
V2696	mv481	NA - Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric
V2697	mv481a	NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric
V2698	mv481b	NA - Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric
V2699	mv481c	NA - Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric
V2700	mv481d	NA - Health insurance type: private/commercial purchased	discrete	numeric
V2701	mv481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V2702	mv481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V2703	mv481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V2704	mv481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric
V2705	mv481x	NA - Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric
V2706	mv482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	discrete	numeric
V2707	mv482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	discrete	numeric
V2708	mv482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	discrete	numeric
V2709	mv483	Is respondent circumcised	discrete	numeric

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage/Exposure
Cases	6837
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2710	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2711	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V2712	mv502	Currently/formerly/never marr.	discrete	numeric	
V2713	mv503	NA - Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V2714	mv504	Wife/partner lives with respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2715	mv505	Number of wives, partners	contin	numeric	
V2716	mv507	NA - Month of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2717	mv508	NA - Year of first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2718	mv509	NA - Date of first marriage (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V2719	mv510	NA - Completeness of date inform.	discrete	numeric	
V2720	mv511	NA - Age at first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2721	mv512	NA - Years since first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2722	mv513	Marital duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2723	mv525	NA - Age at first intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V2724	mv527	NA - Time since last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V2725	mv528	NA - Time since last intercourse(g)	discrete	numeric	
V2726	mv529	NA - Time since last intercourse(imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V2727	mv531	NA - Age at first intercourse (imp)	discrete	numeric	
V2728	mv532	NA - Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V2729	mv535	Have ever been married	discrete	numeric	
V2730	mv536	NA - Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V2731	mv541	NA - Intend to wait until married to have sex	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	6837
Variable(s)	141
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2782	mcasaid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2783	mv750	NA - Heard sexual transmit. disease	discrete	numeric	
V2784	mv751	NA - Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2785	mv754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V2786	mv754cp	NA - Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V2787	mv754dp	NA - Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr	discrete	numeric	
V2788	mv754jp	NA - Get AIDS from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V2789	mv754wp	NA - Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2790	mv756	NA - Can a healthy person have AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2791	mv761	NA - Last intercourse used condom	discrete	numeric	
V2792	mv761b	NA - Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V2793	mv761c	NA - Intercourse with other woman (2) used condom	discrete	numeric	
V2794	mv762aa	Source for condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2795	mv762ab	Source for condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric	
V2796	mv762ac	NA - Source for condoms: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2797	mv762ad	NA - Source for condoms: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2798	mv762ae	Source for condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric	
V2799	mv762af	Source for condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric	
V2800	mv762ag	Source for condoms: Referral hospital (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V2801	mv762ah	Source for condoms: District hospital (CS)	discrete	numeric	
V2802	mv762ai	NA - Source for condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric	
V2803	mv762aj	Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2804	mv762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2805	mv762al	Source for condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2806	mv762am	NA - Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2807	mv762an	NA - Source for condoms: Private field worker	discrete	numeric	
V2808	mv762ao	Source for condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric	
V2809	mv762ap	Source for condoms: ARBEF Clinic (CS)	discrete	numeric	

V2810	mv762aq	Source for condoms: Nurse (CS)	discrete	numeric
V2811	mv762ar	NA - Source for condoms: Private CS	discrete	numeric
V2812	mv762as	Source for condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric
V2813	mv762at	Source for condoms: Church	discrete	numeric
V2814	mv762au	Source for condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric
V2815	mv762av	NA - Source for condoms: CS	discrete	numeric
V2816	mv762aw	NA - Source for condoms: CS	discrete	numeric
V2817	mv762ax	Source for condoms: Other	discrete	numeric
V2818	mv762az	Source for condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric
V2819	mv762ba	NA - Source for female condoms: Government hospital	discrete	numeric
V2820	mv762bb	NA - Source for female condoms: Government health center/post	discrete	numeric
V2821	mv762bc	NA - Source for female condoms: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric
V2822	mv762bd	NA - Source for female condoms: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V2823	mv762be	NA - Source for female condoms: Public field worker	discrete	numeric
V2824	mv762bf	NA - Source for female condoms: Other public	discrete	numeric
V2825	mv762bg	NA - Source for female condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric
V2826	mv762bh	NA - Source for female condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric
V2827	mv762bi	NA - Source for female condoms: Public CS	discrete	numeric
V2828	mv762bj	NA - Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic	discrete	numeric
V2829	mv762bk	NA - Source for female condoms: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V2830	mv762bl	NA - Source for female condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric
V2831	mv762bm	NA - Source for female condoms: Private mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V2832	mv762bn	NA - Source for female condoms: Private field worker	discrete	numeric
V2833	mv762bo	NA - Source for female condoms: Other private	discrete	numeric
V2834	mv762bp	NA - Source for female condoms: Private CS	discrete	numeric
V2835	mv762bq	NA - Source for female condoms: Private CS	discrete	numeric
V2836	mv762br	NA - Source for female condoms: Private CS	discrete	numeric
V2837	mv762bs	NA - Source for female condoms: Shop	discrete	numeric
V2838	mv762bt	NA - Source for female condoms: Church	discrete	numeric
V2839	mv762bu	NA - Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives	discrete	numeric
V2840	mv762bv	NA - Source for female condoms: CS	discrete	numeric
V2841	mv762bw	NA - Source for female condoms: CS	discrete	numeric
V2842	mv762bx	NA - Source for female condoms: Other	discrete	numeric
V2843	mv762bz	NA - Source for female condoms: DK source for condom	discrete	numeric
V2844	mv763a	NA - Had any STD in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2845	mv763b	NA - Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2846	mv763c	NA - Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2847	mv763d	NA - Last 12 months had CS STD	discrete	numeric
V2848	mv763e	NA - Last 12 months had CS STD	discrete	numeric
V2849	mv763f	NA - Last 12 months had CS STD	discrete	numeric
V2850	mv763g	NA - Last 12 months had CS STD	discrete	numeric

V2851	mv766a	NA - No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2852	mv766b	NA - No. had sex including wife in last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2853	mv767a	NA - Relationship with last sex partner	discrete	numeric
V2854	mv767b	NA - Relationship with other sex partner (1)	discrete	numeric
V2855	mv767c	NA - Relationship with other sex partner (2)	discrete	numeric
V2856	mv768a	NA - Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric
V2857	mv768b	NA - Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric
V2858	mv768c	NA - Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric
V2859	mv769	NA - Could get a condom	discrete	numeric
V2860	mv769a	NA - Could get a female condom	discrete	numeric
V2861	mv770	NA - Seek advice for last disease	discrete	numeric
V2862	mv770a	NA - Seek advice ITS: govt hospital	discrete	numeric
V2863	mv770b	NA - Seek advice ITS: health center	discrete	numeric
V2864	mv770c	NA - Seek advice ITS: public VCT center	discrete	numeric
V2865	mv770d	NA - Seek advice ITS: FP clinic	discrete	numeric
V2866	mv770e	NA - Seek advice ITS: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V2867	mv770f	NA - Seek advice ITS: fieldworker	discrete	numeric
V2868	mv770g	NA - Seek advice ITS: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2869	mv770h	NA - Seek advice ITS: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2870	mv770i	NA - Seek advice ITS: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2871	mv770j	NA - Seek advice ITS: other public	discrete	numeric
V2872	mv770k	NA - Seek advice ITS: private hosp/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric
V2873	mv770l	NA - Seek advice ITS: private VCT center	discrete	numeric
V2874	mv770m	NA - Seek advice ITS: pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V2875	mv770n	NA - Seek advice ITS: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V2876	mv770o	NA - Seek advice ITS: fieldworker	discrete	numeric
V2877	mv770p	NA - Seek advice ITS: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2878	mv770q	NA - Seek advice ITS: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2879	mv770r	NA - Seek advice ITS: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2880	mv770s	NA - Seek advice ITS: other private	discrete	numeric
V2881	mv770t	NA - Seek advice ITS: shop	discrete	numeric
V2882	mv770u	NA - Seek advice ITS: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2883	mv770v	NA - Seek advice ITS: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2884	mv770w	NA - Seek advice ITS: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2885	mv770x	NA - Seek advice other	discrete	numeric
V2886	mv774a	NA - AIDS transmit. during pregnancy	discrete	numeric
V2887	mv774b	NA - AIDS transmit. during delivery	discrete	numeric
V2888	mv774c	NA - AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric
V2889	mv775	NA - Knows someone who has or died of AIDS	discrete	numeric
V2890	mv777	NA - Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret	discrete	numeric
V2891	mv778	NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric

V2892	mv779	NA - Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching	discrete	numeric
V2893	mv780	NA - Should children be taught about condoms	discrete	numeric
V2894	mv781	NA - Ever been tested for AIDS	discrete	numeric
V2895	mv783	NA - Know a place to get AIDS test	discrete	numeric
V2896	mv784a	NA - Place for AIDS test: govt hospital	discrete	numeric
V2897	mv784b	NA - Place for AIDS test: health center	discrete	numeric
V2898	mv784c	NA - Place for AIDS test: public VCT center	discrete	numeric
V2899	mv784d	NA - Place for AIDS test: FP clinic	discrete	numeric
V2900	mv784e	NA - Place for AIDS test: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V2901	mv784f	NA - Place for AIDS test: fieldworker	discrete	numeric
V2902	mv784g	NA - Place for AIDS test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2903	mv784h	NA - Place for AIDS test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2904	mv784i	NA - Place for AIDS test: CS public	discrete	numeric
V2905	mv784j	NA - Place for AIDS test: other public	discrete	numeric
V2906	mv784k	NA - Place for AIDS test: private hosp/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric
V2907	mv784l	NA - Place for AIDS test: private VCT center	discrete	numeric
V2908	mv784m	NA - Place for AIDS test: pharmacy	discrete	numeric
V2909	mv784n	NA - Place for AIDS test: mobile clinic	discrete	numeric
V2910	mv784o	NA - Place for AIDS test: fieldworker	discrete	numeric
V2911	mv784p	NA - Place for AIDS test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2912	mv784q	NA - Place for AIDS test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2913	mv784r	NA - Place for AIDS test: CS private	discrete	numeric
V2914	mv784s	NA - Place for AIDS test: other private	discrete	numeric
V2915	mv784t	NA - Place for AIDS test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2916	mv784u	NA - Place for AIDS test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2917	mv784v	NA - Place for AIDS test: CS other	discrete	numeric
V2918	mv784x	NA - Place for AIDS test: other	discrete	numeric
V2919	mv785	NA - Heard about other STDs	discrete	numeric
V2920	mv793	NA - Paid for sex last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2921	mv793a	NA - Condom used when paid for sex last 12 months	discrete	numeric
V2922	mv793b	NA - Condom used every time paid for sex last 12 months	discrete	numeric

MREC91

Content	MAN - Country-specific - Single variables
Cases	7168
Variable(s)	12
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	NAME	LABEL	TYPE	FORMAT	QUESTION
V2961	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2962	smlang	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2963	sminterp	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V2964	sm402	When you were circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V2965	sm403	Person performed your circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V2966	sm404	The main reason for your circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V2967	sm405	Would like to be circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V2968	sm406	The main reason that you would like to be circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V2969	sm407	The main reason that you would not like to be circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V2970	smregion	Region	discrete	numeric	
V2971	smdistrict	District	discrete	numeric	
V2972	smstruct	Number of structure	contin	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-250

Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-30

Respondent's line number (hv003)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-12

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-250

Sample weight (hv005)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2610249

Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2007-2008

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1296-1301

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Number of eligible women in HH (hv010)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of eligible men in HH (hv011)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Number of children 5 and under (hv014)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-905

Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-250

Sample stratum number (hv022)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-23

Sample domain (hv023)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Selection for male/husb. int. (hv027)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Sample weight for male subsamp (hv028)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2610249

Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-906

Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-904

Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Ultimate area selection prob. (hv033)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Number of eligible children for height & weight (hv035)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2492

NA - Total adults measured (hv041)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Selection for hemoglobin (hv042)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Selection for women's status module (hv043)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Selection for domestic violence module (hv044)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-16

Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Highest educational level (hv106)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Highest year of education (hv107)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

NA - Education in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

NA - Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Current marital status (hv115)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently, formerly, never m. (hv116)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Eligibility for female interview (hv117)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Member attended school during current school year (hv121)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Educational level during current school year (hv122)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Grade of education during current school year (hv123)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

NA- Education in single years - current school year (hv124)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Educational level during previous school year (hv126)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

NA- Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA- School attendance status (hv129)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Member has been very sick for 3+ months last year (hv130)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother has been very sick for 3+ months last year (hv131) File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Father has been very sick for 3+ months last year (hv132) File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother/father dead or been very sick for 3+ months (hv133) File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Both parents alive (hv134) File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Has brothers/sisters under 18 of the same father and mother (hv135) File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Brothers/sisters under 18 that don't live in household (hv136)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Member has a blanket (hv137)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Member has a pair of shoes (hv138)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Member has 2+ sets of clothes (hv139)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Member has a birth certificate (hv140)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

NA - Source of non-drinking water (hv202)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Time to get to water source (hv204)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has radio (hv207)
 File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)
 File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (hv209)
 File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (hv210)
 File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)
 File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (hv212)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

NA - Main wall material (hv214)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

NA - Main roof material (hv215)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

NA - Rooms used for sleeping (hv216)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of househ. (hv218)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-99

Has telephone (hv221)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Share toilet with other households (hv225)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (hv226)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Have bednet for sleeping (hv227)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (hv228)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

NA - Test salt for Iodine (hv234)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-995

NA - Location of source for water (hv235)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Person fetching water (hv236)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Anything done to water to make safe to drink (hv237)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: boil (hv237a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine (hv237b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth (hv237c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Water usually treated by: use water filter (hv237d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Water usually treated by: solar disinfection (hv237e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle (hv237f)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237g)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237h)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237i)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237j)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237k)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Water usually treated by: other (hv237x)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Water usually treated by: don't know (hv237z)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Number of households sharing toilet (hv238)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 95-98

NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire (hv239)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither (hv240)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Food cooked in the house / in separate building / outdoors (hv241)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Household has separate room used as kitchen (hv242)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has a mobile telephone (hv243a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has a watch (hv243b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Has an animal-drawn cart (hv243c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Has a boat with a motor (hv243d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Own land usable for agriculture (hv244)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Hectares for agricultural land (hv245)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Livestock, herds or farm animals (hv246)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Cattle own (hv246a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Cows, bulls own (hv246b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Horses, donkeys, mules own (hv246c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Goats own (hv246d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Sheep own (hv246e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Chickens own (hv246f)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - CS own (hv246g)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - CS own (hv246h)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - CS own (hv246i)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - CS own (hv246j)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - CS own (hv246k)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Owns a bank account (hv247)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Number of sick people 18-59 (hv248)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Member of the HH died last 12 months (hv249)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Number of members who died last 12 months (hv250)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 8-8

NA - Number of orphans and vulnerable children (hv251)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Wealth index (hv270)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (hv271)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -62005-579500

Number of mosquito nets (hml1)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Number of mosquito nets with specific information (hml1a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Number of children under bednet previous night (hml2)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Member of household has insurance (sh108aa)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of insurance : Mutuelle de santé (sh108ba)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of insurance : Rama (sh108bb)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of insurance : Mimi (sh108bc)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of insurance : Private insurance (sh108bd)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Type of insurance : Others (sh108bx)
 File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number adhering persons to the mutelle health (sh108c1)
 File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Number of persons under the age 5 covered by mutual health insurance (sh108c2)
 File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

House sprayed against insecticide (sh108e)
 File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Region of residence (shregion)
 File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

District (shdistrict)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Index to household schedule (ha0)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Women's age in years (ha1)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 14-49

NA - Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (ha2)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Respondent's height (cms-1d) (ha3)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (ha4)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

NA - Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (ha5)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

NA - Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (ha6)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99998-99998

NA - Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (ha11)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

NA - Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (ha12)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99998-99998

NA - Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (ha12a)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 99998-99998

NA - Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (ha12b)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 99998-99998

NA - Result of measurement of resp. (ha13)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Date of birth (cmc) (ha32)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 698-1120

Completeness of information (ha33)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Smoking (ha35)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-94

NA - Body mass index for respondent (ha40)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

NA - Rohrer's index for respondent (ha41)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Under age 18 (ha50)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Line no. of parent/caretaker (ha51)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Read consent statement (ha52)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha53)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Currently pregnant (ha54)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (ha55)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha56)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -5-999

Anemia level (ha57)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral (ha58)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Marital status (ha60)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Read consent statement (HIV) (ha61)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

NA - Blood sample ID number (ha62)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

NA - Result of measuring (HIV) (ha63)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Consent for additional tests (ha64)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Result of woman individual interview (ha65)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Woman's highest educational level (ha66)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman's highest year of education (ha67)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Highest educational level (CS for preliminary & final report) (ha68)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - HIV weight (6 decimals) (ha69)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Index to household schedule (hc0)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-14

Age in months (hc1)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

NA - Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hc2)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hc3)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Ht/A Percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

NA - Ht/A Standard deviations (hc5)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

NA - Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hc6)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 99998-99998

NA - Wt/A Percentile (hc7)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

NA - Wt/A Standard deviations (hc8)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

NA - Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hc9)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 99998-99998

NA - Wt/Ht Percentile (hc10)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

NA - Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hc11)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

NA - Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hc12)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 99998-99998

NA - Reason not measured (hc13)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

NA - Height: lying or standing (hc15)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Day of birth of child (hc16)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Date measured (day) (hc17)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hc18)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Date measured (year) (hc19)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2007-2008

Sex (hc27)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Month of birth of child (hc30)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year of birth of child (hc31)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-9998

Date of birth (cmc) (hc32)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1237-1300

Completeness of information (hc33)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Line no. of parent/caretaker (hc51)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Read consent statement (hc52)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc53)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 52-999

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (hc55)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc56)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 41-999

Anemia level (hc57)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral (hc58)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother's line number from woman's questionnaire (hc60)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-995

Mother's highest educational level (hc61)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother's highest year of education (hc62)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Preceding birth interval (hc63)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9-999

Birth order number (hc64)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Highest educational level (CS for preliminary & final report) (hc68)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc70)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9996-9998

NA - Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc71)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9996-9998

NA - Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc72)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9996-9998

NA - BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hc73)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9996-9998

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Net number (hmlidx)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Net observed (hml3)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Months ago obtained mosquito net (hml4)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Was net treated with insecticide when bought (hml5)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mosquito net treated with insecticide (hml6)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Brand of bednet (hml7)
 File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-98

NA - Bednet treated since receiving (hml8)
 File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Months ago re-treated (hml9)
 File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-98

ITN net (hml10)
 File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Number of persons who slept under this net (hml11)
 File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Did someone sleep under bednet last night (hml21)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person who slept in mosquito net (hmla)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Person who slept in mosquito net (hmlb)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Person who slept in mosquito net (hmlc)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Person who slept in mosquito net (hml d)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Person who slept in mosquito net (hmle)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-10

Place got Mosquito (sh111b)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 12-99

How got the mosquito (sh111bb)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Cost of mosquito in Rwanda Francs (FRW) (sh111c)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-9999

Anyone sleep under this net last (sh112dd)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Index to household schedule (hnhidx)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-16

Type of bednet(s) person slept under last night (hml12)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

1st net number for net person slept under last night (hml13)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

2nd net number for net person slept under last night (hml14)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-5

NA - 3rd net number for net person slept under last night (hml15)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Corrected age from individual questionnaire (hml16)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Flag for AH07 age from individual file (hml17)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Pregnancy from individual questionnaire (hml18)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Person sleep under an ever treated bednet (hml19)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHMC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Malaria table for children index (idxhmc)

File: RECHMC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-14

Parent/Guardian line number (sh117)

File: RECHMC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Read consent statement (sh118)

File: RECHMC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Result of the rapid test (sh119)

File: RECHMC

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Result 1 : Rapid test (sh120a)

File: RECHMC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Result 2 : Lab test (sh120b)

File: RECHMC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-9

Bar code (sh121)

File: RECHMC

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99999

Malaria Lab test result for children (stestch)

File: RECHMC

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHMW

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Index for malaria table for women (idxhmw)

File: RECHMW

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Less than 18 years (sh125)

File: RECHMW

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Read consent statement to parent/responsible adult (sh126)

File: RECHMW

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Read consent statement to the women (sh127)

File: RECHMW

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Result of the rapid test (sh128)

File: RECHMW

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Pregnant Women (sh129)

File: RECHMW

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Result1 : Rapid test (sh130a)

File: RECHMW

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Result2 : Lab test (sh130b)

File: RECHMW

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-9

Bar code (sh131)

File: RECHMW

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99999

Malaria Lab test result for women (stestw)

File: RECHMW

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-250

Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-30

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-250

Sample weight (v005)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2657044

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2007-2008

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1296-1300

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1958-1993

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 698-1120

Current age - respondent (v012)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Age 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of information (v014)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1213-1213

Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Number of calendar columns (v019a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-250

Sample stratum number (v022)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-23

Sample domain (v023)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Region (v024)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-905

Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-906

Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-904

Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Ultimate area selection prob. (v033)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Cluster altitude in meters (v040)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2492

Household selection for hemoglobin (v042)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Selection for women's status module (v043)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Selection for domestic violence module (v044)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Region (v101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

NA - Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - Years lived in place of res. (v104)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Type of place of previous res. (v105)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (v119)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has radio (v120)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (v121)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (v124)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (v125)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

NA - Main wall material (v128)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

NA - Main roof material (v129)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Religion (v130)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

NA - Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of household members (v136)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-16

Number of children 5 and under (v137)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Number of eligible women in HH (v138)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

De jure type of place of res. (v140)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 16-99

Has telephone (v153)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - wealth index (awfactw)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

NA - Literacy (v155)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Frequency of listening to radio (v158)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Frequency of watching television (v159)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Toilet facilities shared (v160)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (v161)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

NA - Results of salt iodine test (v166)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-997

NA - Number of trips in last 12 months (v167)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months (v168)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Wealth index (v190)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (v191)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 6
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -62005-579500

Type of bednet(s) slept under last night (ml101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-15

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1971-2008

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 857-1300

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Age at death (months-imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-360

Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-35

Child lives with whom (b9)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Preceding birth interval (b11)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-282

Succeeding birth interval (b12)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-282

Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child's line number in household (b16)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-15

Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 857-1300

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 12-41

Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Time since last menstrual perd (v215)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 994-998

NA - Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Living children + current preg (v219)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Living children + curr preg 6+ (v220)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

NA - Marriage to first birth int. (v221)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 996-996

Last birth to interview (v222)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-351

Completeness of curr preg. inf (v223)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

NA - Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Time since last period (comp) (v226)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 994-998

NA - Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Ever had a terminated preg. (v228)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

NA - CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

NA - Completeness of last term. inf (v232)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Index last child prior to cal. (v235)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Birth between last & interview (v237)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

NA - CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

NA - Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Item created from ISSA Group (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Method currently used (v307)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

NA - Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Children at first use (grpdc) (v311)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-5

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Month of start of use of method (v315)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Year of start of use of method (v316)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Marital duration at sterilization (v321)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

NA - Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-5

NA - Brand of pill used (v323)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

NA - Brand of condom used (v323a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

NA - Cost of current method (v325a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 9999995-9999998

Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

NA - Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Months of use of current method (v337)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-998

NA - Last method disc. last 5 years (v359)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

NA - Reason of last discontinuation (v360)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

NA - Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Contraceptive use & intention (v364)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Shown pill package (v372)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Shown condom package (v372a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Main reason not using a method (v375a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

Main reason not to use a meth. (v376)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Would ever use method if marr. (v376a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

NA - Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Heard FP on radio last months (v384a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Heard FP on TV last months (v384b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Heard FP newspaper last months (v384c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Visited by FP worker last 12m (v393)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Visited health facil. last 12m (v394)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - At health facility, told of FP (v395)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of FP for non-users: government hosp. (v3a00a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of FP for non-users: govt health cntr (v3a00b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of FP for non-users: FP clinic (v3a00c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of FP for non-users: mobile clinic (v3a00d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker (v3a00e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of FP for non-users: oth public sector (v3a00i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of FP for non-users: private hosp/clin (v3a00j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of FP for non-users: private pharmacy (v3a00k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of FP for non-users: private doctor (v3a00l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of FP for non-users: private mobile cl (v3a00m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of FP for non-users: fieldworker (v3a00n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS med.priv sect (v3a00o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS med.priv sect (v3a00p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS med.priv sect (v3a00q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of FP for non-users: oth med.priv sect (v3a00r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of FP for non-users: shop (v3a00s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of FP for non-users: church (v3a00t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of FP for non-users: friend, relative (v3a00u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS oth.priv sect (v3a00v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of FP for non-users: CS oth.priv sect (v3a00w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of FP for non-users: Other (v3a00x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of FP for non-users: no source (v3a00y)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of FP for non-users: any source (v3a00z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - NA - Told about side effects (v3a02)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Told about side effects by health or FP worker (v3a03)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Told about other FP methods (v3a05)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Told about other FP methods by health or FP worker (v3a06)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First source for current method (v3a07)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Reason not using: Not married (v3a08a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Not having sex (v3a08b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Breastfeeding (v3a08g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fatalistic (v3a08h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Respondent opposed (v3a08i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Others opposed (v3a08k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Religious prohibition (v3a08l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no method (v3a08m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Knows no source (v3a08n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Health concerns (v3a08o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Fear of side effects (v3a08p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Lack of access/too far (v3a08q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Costs too much (v3a08r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Inconvenient to use (v3a08s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Interferes with bodys processes (v3a08t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Reason not using: Country specific (v3a08u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: Country specific (v3a08v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: Country specific (v3a08w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: Other (v3a08x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: Don't know (v3a08z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - How many pill cycles did get last time (v3a09a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 998-998

NA - How many condoms did get last time (v3a09b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 998-998

NA - Source of current methode (v326a1)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to birth history (midx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Tetanus injections bef. birth (m1)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Tetanus injections before pregnancy (m1a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Month last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Year last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

NA - Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC) (m1e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9996-9996

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Prenatal: auxiliary midwife (m2c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS health profession (m2d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS health profession (m2e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: trained birth att. (m2f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: Trained trad.birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Prenatal: relative (m2h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: CS: Non Trained tradit. birth attendant (CS) (m2i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: other resp (uncoded) (m2k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: nurse/midwife (m3b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: auxiliary midwife (m3c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Assistance: CS health profess. (m3d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS health profess. (m3e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: trained birth att. (m3f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: trad.birth attend. (m3g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: relative, friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Assistance: CS other person (m3i) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other person (m3j) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: other resp (uncod) (m3k) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Assistance: CS other (m3l) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other (m3m) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-98

NA - Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-98

NA - Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

Time wanted pregnancy (m10)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

Timing of 1st antenatal check (m13)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Antenatal visits for pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

NA - Delivery by caesarian section (m17)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Birth weight (kilos - 3 dec.) (m19)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9996-9998

NA - Weight at birth recall (m19a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

NA - Times breastfed during night (m35)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

NA - Times breastfed during day (m36)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

NA - Drank from bottle with nipple (m38)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy - weighed (m42a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - During pregnancy - height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During pregnancy - blood pressure taken (m42c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - urine sample taken (m42d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - blood sample taken (m42e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told about pregnancy complications (m43)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Fansidar for Malaria (m49a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - During pregnancy - took Chloroquine for Malaria (m49b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy - took Unknown Drug for Malaria (m49c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During pregnancy - took quatem for Malaria (m49d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took Quinine for Malaria (m49e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria (m49f) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy - took country specific drug for Malaria (m49g) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During pregnancy - took other drug for Malaria (m49x) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy - took no drug for Malaria (m49z) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Respondent checkup after deliver timing (m51a) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given milk other than breast milk (m55a) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given plain water (m55b) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given gripe water (m55d) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given sugar/salt/water solution (m55e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given honey (m55i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given other (m55x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: your home (m57a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: other home (m57b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: govt. hospital (m57e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: govt. health center (m57f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Antenatal care: govt. health post (m57g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: public mobile clinic (m57h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS public (m57i) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS public (m57j) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS public (m57k) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other public (m57l) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: pvt. hospital/clinic (m57m) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Antenatal care: pvt. mobile clinic (m57n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: private doctor (CS). (m57o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: ARBEF CLINIC (CS) (m57p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: NURSE (CS). (m57q)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: other private (m57r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57s) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57t) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57u) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57v) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other (m57x) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Drugs for intestinal parasites (m60)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Time spent at place of delivery (m61)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

NA - Anyone checked respondent health before discharge (m62)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - How long before discharging respondent health check took place (m63)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

NA - Who checked respondent health before discharge (m64)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much (m65a) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open (m65b) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport (m65c) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service (m65d) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider (m65e) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow (m65f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary (m65g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary (m65h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65k)
 File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65l)
 File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other (m65x)
 File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - After discharge/delivery at home anyone checked respondent health (m66)
 File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent health check took place (m67)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

NA - Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at home (m68)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

NA - Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home took place (m69)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

NA - Baby postnatal check within 2 months (m70)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - How long after delivery postnatal check took place (m71)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

NA - Who performed postnatal checkup (m72)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

NA - Where was the baby checked for the first time (m73)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

NA - Last birth cesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

NA - Times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

NA - NA - Gave child plain water (v409)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child sugar water (v409a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child juice (v410)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child tea or coffe (v410a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child tinned/powder or fresh milk (v411)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child baby formula (v411a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child fresh milk (v412)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child baby cereal (v412a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel (v412b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child other liquid (v413)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413d) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414a) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414b) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414c) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414d) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child bread, noddles, other made from grains (v414e) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child potatoes, cassave, or other tubers (v414f) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child eggs (v414g) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v414h) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child pumpink, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v414i) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables (v414j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v414k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child any other fruits (v414l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child liver, heart, other organs (v414m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child fish or shellfish (v414n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v414o) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child cheese, yogurt , other milk products (v414p) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v414q) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v414r) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child other solid-semisolid food (v414s) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Drank from bottle with nipple (v415)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Entries in maternity table (v417)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Entries in health table (v418)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Entries in height/weight table (v419)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

NA - Measurer's code (v420)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Assistant measurer's code (v421)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

NA - Respondent's weight (kilos-1d) (v437)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Respondent's height (cms-1d) (v438)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Ht/A Percentile (resp.) (v439)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

NA - Ht/A Standard deviations (resp (v440)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

NA - Ht/A Percent ref. median (resp (v441)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99998-99998

NA - Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (DHS (v442)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99998-99998

NA - Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (Fog (v443)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99998-99998

NA - Wt/Ht Percent ref. median (WHO (v444)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 99998-99998

NA - Wt/Ht Std deviations(resp) DHS (v444a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9998-9998

NA - Body mass index for respondent (v445)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

NA - Rohrer's index for respondent (v446)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

NA - Result of measurement of resp. (v447)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Women's age in years from household report (v447a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-49

Under age 18 (HH report) (v452a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Line no. of parent/caretaker (v452b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Read consent statement (v452c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v453)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Currently pregnant (household report) (v454)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (v455)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v456)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -5-999

Anemia level (v457)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral (v458)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Have bednet for sleeping (household report) (v459)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children under 5 slept under bednet last night (HH report) (v460)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Respondent slept under bednet (v461)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal (v462)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Smokes cigarettes (v463a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes pipe (v463b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Chewing tobacco (v463c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Uses snuff (v463d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes country specific (v463e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes country specific (v463f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes country specific (v463g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes other (v463x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes nothing (v463z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether med tx sought (v466)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for tx
(v467c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health prov
(v467g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider (v467h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available (v467i)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467j)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467k)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467l)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Columns used for Last Birth Only variables (v468)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v471a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had tea or coffe (v471b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any other liquid (v471c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471d) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471e) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471f) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471g) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472a) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains (v472e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had potatoes, cassave, or other tubers (v472f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had eggs (v472g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v472h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had pumpink, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v472i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables (v472j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v472k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any other fruits (v472l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs (v472m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had fish or shellfish (v472n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v472o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v472p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v472q) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v472r) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food (v472s) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472t) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472u) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Read consent statement (HIV) (v473a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Result of measuring (HIV) (v473b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Heard of Tuberculosis or TB (v474)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing (v474a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (v474b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (v474c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread through food (v474d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (v474e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (v474f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other (v474x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: don't know (v474z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Can tuberculosis be cured (v475)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Keep secret when family member gets TB (v476)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of injections in last 12 months (v477)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Injections administered by a health worker (v478)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Source for injection by health worker (v479)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (v480) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Covered by health insurance (v481) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (v481a) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: provided by employer (v481b) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: social security (v481c) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: private/commercial purchased (v481d) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481e) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481f) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481g) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481h) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: other (v481x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18 (v482a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18 (v482b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18 (v482c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2003-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5) File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 2 day (h5d) File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

DPT 2 month (h5m) File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

DPT 2 year (h5y) File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6) File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2003-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-9998

Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-9998

Received POLIO 0 (h0)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

POLIO 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-9998

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Blood in the stools (h11b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: government hosp. (h12a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: District hospital (h12b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: govt health center (h12c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Diarrhea: pub mobil clinic (h12d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Diarrhea: (CS) (h12f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: (CS) (h12g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: other public sector (h12i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private hosp/clin. (h12j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Diarrhea: private mobile cln (h12m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: comm.health worker (h12n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: ARBEF clinic (CS) (h12o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: Nurse (CS) (h12p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Diarrhea: CS med.priv sector (h12q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: other med.priv sect. (h12r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: shop (h12s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: traditional pract. (h12t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector (h12u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector (h12v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS oth.priv sector (h12w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given a pre-packaged ORS liquid (h13b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given recommend. home solution (h14)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given antibiotic pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given antimotility (h15a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given an antibiotic injection (h15b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given an intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given home remedy, herbal med. (h15d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given zinc (h15e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc) (h15f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given unknown pill or syrup (h15g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given not antibiotic injection (h15h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given unknown injection (h15i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Given CS (h15j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose (h31c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink (h31d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat (h31e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: government hosp. (h32a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: govt health cntr (h32b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Fever/cough: govt health post (h32c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: mobile clinic (h32d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32g) File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: CS District hospital (h32h) File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: oth public sector (h32i) File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private hosp/clin (h32j) File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k) File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Fever/cough: private mobile cl (h32m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: comm.health wrkr (h32n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: (CS) Nurse (h32o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect (h32p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS med.priv sect (h32q)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: oth med.priv sect (h32r)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: shop (h32s)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: traditional pract (h32t)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect (h32u)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect (h32v)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS oth.priv sect (h32w)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received Vitamin A1 (most recent) (h33)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vitamin A1 Day (h33d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

Vitamin A1 month (h33m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Vitamin A1 year (h33y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2003-9998

Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A (h36a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B (h36b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C (h36c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D (h36d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E (h36e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F (h36f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Fansidar taken for fever/cough (h37a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Chloroquine taken for fever/cough (h37b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough (h37c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Quinine taken for fever/cough (h37d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough (h37e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - (CS) QUARTEM taken for fever/cough (h37f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - (CS) PRIMO taken for fever/cough (h37g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough (h37h)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Pills/syrup taken for fever/cough (h37i)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Injection taken for fever/cough (h37j)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Aspirin taken for fever/cough (h37k)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Acetaminophen taken for fever/cough (h37l)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough (h37m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS other taken for fever/cough (h37n)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS other for fever/cough (h37o)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS other for fever/cough (h37p)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other taken for fever/convulsion (h37x)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Nothing taken for fever/convulsion (h37y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know if or what was taken for fever/convulsion (h37z)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to drink (h38)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had diarrhea in last 2 weeks: Amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent) (h40)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Vitamin A2 Day (h40d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Vitamin A2 month (h40m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Vitamin A2 year (h40y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2003-9998

Received vitamin A after most recent in card (h41a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever received Vitamin A dose (h41b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup (h42)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months (h43)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place first sought treatment dor diarrhea (h44a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment (h44b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Still has diarrhea (h44c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times zinc was given (h45)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Place first sought treatment for fever (h46a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Days after fever sought advice or treatment (h46b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to birth history (hwidx)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

NA - Weight in kilograms (1 dec.) (hw2)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Height in centimeters (1 dec.) (hw3)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Ht/A Percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

NA - Ht/A Standard deviations (hw5)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

NA - Ht/A Percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 99998-99998

NA - Wt/A Percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

NA - Wt/A Standard deviations (hw8)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

NA - Wt/A Percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 99998-99998

NA - Wt/Ht Percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

NA - Wt/Ht Standard deviations (hw11)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

NA - Wt/Ht Percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 99998-99998

NA - Reason not measured (hw13)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

NA - Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2007-2008

Line no. of parent/caretaker (hw51)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Read consent statement (hw52)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw53)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 52-999

Result of measuring (Hemoglobin) (hw55)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted by altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 41-9999

Anemia level (hw57)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral (hw58)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Ht/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hw70)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9996-9998

NA - Wt/A Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hw71)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9996-9998

NA - Wt/Ht Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hw72)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9996-9998

NA - BMI Standard deviations (according to WHO) (hw73)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9996-9998

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never marr. (v502)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Husband lives in house (v504)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Wife rank number (v506)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

NA - Month of first marriage (v507)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Year of first marriage (v508)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Date of first marriage (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Completeness of date inform. (v510)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Age at first marriage (v511)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Years since first marriage (v512)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Marital duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

NA - Age at first intercourse (v525)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Time since last intercourse (v527)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

NA - Time since last intercourse(g) (v528)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 31-98

NA - Time since last intercourse(imputed) (v529)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 995-998

NA - Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Age at first intercourse (imp) (v531)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

NA - Have ever been married (v535)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Recent sexual activity (v536)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Months of abstinence (v537)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 60-98

NA - How previous marriage or union ended (v538)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Who received most of late husbands property (v539)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables (v540)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Intends to postpone intercourse until marriage (v541)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time (v603)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-999

Preferred waiting time (grp) (v604)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grp) (v614)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

NA - Husbands desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Problem if became pregnant (v631)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

NA - Decision maker for using contraception (v632)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Reason for not having sex: Husband has STD (v633a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: Husband has other women (v633b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: Recent birth (v633c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: Tired, mood (v633d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception (v634)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Time interview started (v801)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 609-9999

Time interview ended (v802)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 610-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-905

Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Pres. children < 10 (sec 7) (v811)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Pres. husband (sec 7) (v812)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Pres. other males (sec 7) (v813)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Pres. other females (sec 7) (v814)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to birth history (idxml)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Type of bednet(s) child slept under last night (ml0)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Times took Fansidar during pregnancy (ml1)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Type of visit at source for antimalarial during pregnancy (ml2)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Child has fever/cough now (ml11)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks (ml12)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Fansidar taken for fever/cough (ml13a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Chloroquine taken for fever/cough (ml13b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough (ml13c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Quinine taken for fever/cough (ml13d)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough (ml13e)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

(CS) Quartem taken for fever/cough (ml13f)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

(CS) Primo taken for fever/cough (ml13g)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough (ml13h)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pills/syrup taken for fever/cough (ml13i)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Injection taken for fever/cough (ml13j)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Aspirin taken for fever/cough (ml13k)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acetaminophen taken for fever/cough (ml13l)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough (ml13m)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - CS other taken for fever/cough (ml13n)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS other for fever/cough (ml13o)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS other for fever/cough (ml13p)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other taken for fever/convulsion (ml13x)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Nothing taken for fever/convulsion (ml13y)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Don't know if or what was taken for fever/convulsion (ml13z)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Injection for fever/convulsion (ml14a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Suppository for fever/convulsion (ml14b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - No suppository or injection for fever/convulsion (ml14y)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know if suppository or injection for fever/convulsion (ml14z)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - When started Fansidar (ml15a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Days child took Fansidar (ml15b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

First source for Fansidar (ml15c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - When started Chloroquine (ml16a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Days child took Chloroquine (ml16b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for Chloroquine (ml16c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - When started Amodiaquine (ml17a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Days child took Amodiaquine (ml17b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for Amodiaquine (ml17c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - When started Quinine (ml18a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Days child took Quinine (ml18b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

First source for Quinine (ml18c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - For fever/conv: Consulted traditional healer (ml19a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/conv: Gave tepid sponging (ml19b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/conv: Gave herbs (ml19c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/conv: CS (ml19d)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/conv: CS (ml19e)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/conv: CS (ml19f)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/conv: Other (ml19x)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/conv: Gave nothing (ml19y)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/conv: Don't know if something else was done (ml19z) File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - When started combination with artemisinin (ml20a) File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Days child took combination with artemisinin (ml20b) File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for combination with artemisinin (ml20c) File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - When started CS antimalarial : Quartem (ml21a) File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Days child took CS antimalarial (ml21b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

First source for CS antimalarial (ml21c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

When started CS antimalarial : Primo (ml22a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Days child took CS antimalarial (ml22b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

NA - First source for CS antimalarial (ml22c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - When started other anti-malarial (ml23a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Days child took other anti-malarial (ml23b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

First source for other anti-malarial (ml23c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

First source for antibiotic pill/syrup (ml24c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Language of interview (slang)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Translator used (sinterp)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Region (sregion)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

District (sdistrict)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of structure (sstruct)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to Maternity (idx94)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Had fever during pregnancy (s425a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Trimester had fever (s425b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Health insurance (mutuelle) paid for delivery (s437)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Covered by health insurance (mutuelle) (s572)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-250

Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-30

Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-13

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-250

Sample weight (mv005)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2661466

Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2007-2008

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1296-1301

Respondent's month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1948-1993

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 581-1120

Current age - respondent (mv012)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-59

Age 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Completeness of information (mv014)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-250

Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-23

Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-906

Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-906

Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-904

Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Ultimate area selection prob. (mv033)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Number of wives, partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Time interview started (mv801)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 637-9999

Time interview ended (mv802)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 640-9999

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

NA - Childhood place of residence (mv103)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - Years lived in place of res. (mv104)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 95-98

NA - Type of place of previous res. (mv105)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Highest educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (mv107)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Religion (mv130)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

NA - Ethnicity (mv131)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Education in single years (mv133)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of household members (mv136)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-16

Number of eligible men in HH (mv138)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

NA - Literacy (mv155)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (mv156)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (mv157)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Frequency of listening to radio (mv158)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Frequency of watching television (mv159)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Times away from home in last 12 months (mv167)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Away for more than one month (mv168)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Wealth index (mv190)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (mv191)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: -62005-579500

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-28

Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Sons who have died (mv206)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Daughters who have died (mv207)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

NA - Age of respondent at 1st birth (mv212)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Partner currently pregnant (mv213)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (mv217)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-19

NA - Current pregnancy wanted (mv225)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Women fathered children with (mv245)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Married to mother when first child was born (mv246)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Age of youngest child (mv247)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Antenatal check-ups for the mother for youngest child (mv248) File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Respondent present during check-ups for youngest child (mv249) File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Place of birth of youngest child (mv250) File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

NA - Reason for not delivering youngest child in health facility (mv251) File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

NA - Drinking pattern when child has diarrhea (mv252) File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Knowledge of any method (mv301)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Ever use of any method (mv302)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Item created from ISSA Group (mrec31_group)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Type of method (m304a)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Knows method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever used method (mv305)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Method currently used (mv307)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

NA - Smokes cigarettes (mv463a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes pipe (mv463b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Chewing tobacco (mv463c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Uses snuff (mv463d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes country specific (mv463e)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes country specific (mv463f)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes country specific (mv463g)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes other (mv463x)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes nothing (mv463z)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (mv464)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Heard of Tuberculosis or TB (mv474)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing (mv474a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (mv474b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (mv474c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread through food (mv474d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (mv474e)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (mv474f)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474g)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474h)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474i)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474j)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other (mv474x)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: don't know (mv474z)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Can tuberculosis be cured (mv475)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Keep secret when family member gets TB (mv476)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of injections in last 12 months (mv477)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Injections administered by a health worker (mv478)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Source for injection by health worker (mv479)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

NA - Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (mv480)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Covered by health insurance (mv481)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (mv481a) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: provided by employer (mv481b) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: social security (mv481c) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: private/commercial purchased (mv481d) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481e) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481f) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481g) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481h) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: other (mv481x) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18 (mv482a) File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18 (mv482b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18 (mv482c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Is respondent circumcised (mv483)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently/formerly/never marr. (mv502)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Wife/partner lives with respondent (mv504)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of wives, partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

NA - Month of first marriage (mv507)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Year of first marriage (mv508)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Date of first marriage (CMC) (mv509)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Completeness of date inform. (mv510)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Age at first marriage (mv511)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Years since first marriage (mv512)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Marital duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

NA - Age at first intercourse (mv525)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Time since last intercourse (mv527)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

NA - Time since last intercourse(g) (mv528)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 31-98

NA - Time since last intercourse(imputed) (mv529)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 995-998

NA - Age at first intercourse (imp) (mv531)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Have ever been married (mv535)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Recent sexual activity (mv536)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Intend to wait until married to have sex (mv541)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

NA - Heard sexual transmit. disease (mv750)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reduce risk of getting AIDS by not having sex at all (mv754bp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reduce chances of AIDS by always using condoms during sex (mv754cp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reduce chance of AIDS: have 1 sex partner with no oth partnr
(mv754dp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Get AIDS from mosquito bites (mv754jp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Get AIDS by sharing food with person who has AIDS (mv754wp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Can a healthy person have AIDS (mv756)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Last intercourse used condom (mv761)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Intercourse with other woman (1) used condom (mv761b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Intercourse with other woman (2) used condom (mv761c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source for condoms: Government hospital (mv762aa)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Government health center/post (mv762ab)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source for condoms: Family planning clinic (mv762ac)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: Mobile clinic (mv762ad)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Public field worker (mv762ae)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Other public (mv762af)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Referral hospital (CS) (mv762ag)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: District hospital (CS) (mv762ah)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source for condoms: Public CS (mv762ai)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Private hosp, clinic (mv762aj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Pharmacy (mv762ak)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Private doctor (mv762al)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic (mv762am)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: Private field worker (mv762an)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Other private (mv762ao)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: ARBEF Clinic (CS) (mv762ap)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Nurse (CS) (mv762aq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source for condoms: Private CS (mv762ar)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Shop (mv762as)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Church (mv762at)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: Friends, relatives (mv762au)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source for condoms: CS (mv762av)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS (mv762aw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Other (mv762ax)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source for condoms: DK source for condom (mv762az)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source for female condoms: Government hospital (mv762ba)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: Government health center/post (mv762bb)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: Family planning clinic (mv762bc)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: Mobile clinic (mv762bd)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: Public field worker (mv762be)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: Other public (mv762bf)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: Public CS (mv762bg)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: Public CS (mv762bh)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: Public CS (mv762bi)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: Private hosp, clinic (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: Pharmacy (mv762bk)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: Private doctor (mv762bl)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: Private mobile clinic (mv762bm)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: Private field worker (mv762bn)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: Other private (mv762bo)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: Private CS (mv762bp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: Private CS (mv762bq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: Private CS (mv762br)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: Shop (mv762bs)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: Church (mv762bt)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: Friends, relatives (mv762bu)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS (mv762bv)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS (mv762bw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: Other (mv762bx)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: DK source for condom (mv762bz)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Had any STD in last 12 months (mv763a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (mv763b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Had genital discharge in last 12 months (mv763c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Last 12 months had CS STD (mv763d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Last 12 months had CS STD (mv763e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Last 12 months had CS STD (mv763f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Last 12 months had CS STD (mv763g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - No. other than wife had sex in last 12 months (mv766a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

NA - No. had sex including wife in last 12 months (mv766b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

NA - Relationship with last sex partner (mv767a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

NA - Relationship with other sex partner (1) (mv767b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

NA - Relationship with other sex partner (2) (mv767c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

NA - Length of time knows last partner (mv768a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-401

NA - Length of time knows other partner (1) (mv768b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-401

NA - Length of time knows other partner (2) (mv768c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-401

NA - Could get a condom (mv769)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Could get a female condom (mv769a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Seek advice for last disease (mv770)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Seek advice ITS: govt hospital (mv770a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Seek advice ITS: health center (mv770b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Seek advice ITS: public VCT center (mv770c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Seek advice ITS: FP clinic (mv770d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Seek advice ITS: mobile clinic (mv770e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Seek advice ITS: fieldworker (mv770f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Seek advice ITS: CS public (mv770g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Seek advice ITS: CS public (mv770h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Seek advice ITS: CS public (mv770i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Seek advice ITS: other public (mv770j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Seek advice ITS: private hosp/clinic/doctor (mv770k)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Seek advice ITS: private VCT center (mv770l)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Seek advice ITS: pharmacy (mv770m)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Seek advice ITS: mobile clinic (mv770n)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Seek advice ITS: fieldworker (mv770o)**File: MREC75****Overview**

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Seek advice ITS: CS private (mv770p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Seek advice ITS: CS private (mv770q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Seek advice ITS: CS private (mv770r)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Seek advice ITS: other private (mv770s)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Seek advice ITS: shop (mv770t)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Seek advice ITS: CS other (mv770u)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Seek advice ITS: CS other (mv770v)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Seek advice ITS: CS other (mv770w)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Seek advice other (mv770x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - AIDS transmit. during pregnancy (mv774a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - AIDS transmit. during delivery (mv774b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - AIDS transmit. by breastfeeding (mv774c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone who has or died of AIDS (mv775)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Allowed to keep AIDS infection secret (mv777)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS (mv778)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Person with AIDS allowed to continue teaching (mv779)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Should children be taught about condoms (mv780)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Ever been tested for AIDS (mv781)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Know a place to get AIDS test (mv783)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for AIDS test: govt hospital (mv784a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for AIDS test:health center (mv784b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for AIDS test: public VCT center (mv784c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for AIDS test: FP clinic (mv784d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for AIDS test: mobile clinic (mv784e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for AIDS test: filedworker (mv784f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for AIDS test: CS public (mv784g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for AIDS test: CS public (mv784h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for AIDS test: CS public (mv784i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for AIDS test: other public (mv784j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for AIDS test: private hosp/clinic/doctor (mv784k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for AIDS test: private VCT center (mv784l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for AIDS test: pharmacy (mv784m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for AIDS test: mobile clinic (mv784n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for AIDS test: fieldworker (mv784o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for AIDS test: CS private (mv784p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for AIDS test: CS private (mv784q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for AIDS test: CS private (mv784r)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for AIDS test: other private (mv784s)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for AIDS test: CS other (mv784t)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for AIDS test: CS other (mv784u)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for AIDS test: CS other (mv784v)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for AIDS test: other (mv784x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Heard about other STDs (mv785)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Paid for sex last 12 months (mv793)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Condom used when paid for sex last 12 months (mv793a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Condom used every time paid for sex last 12 months (mv793b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Language of interview (smlang)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Translator used (sminterp)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

When you were circumcised (sm402)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Person performed your circumcision (sm403)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

The main reason for your circumcision (sm404)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Would like to be circumcised (sm405)
 File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

The main reason that you would like to be circumcised (sm406)
 File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

The main reason that you would not like to be circumcised (sm407)
 File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Region (smregion)
 File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

District (smdistrict)
 File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of structure (smstruct)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999